TREASURY DEPARTMENT UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

INSTRUCTIONS
CUSTOMS, NAVIGATION, AND
MOTOR-BOÅT LAWS

AND

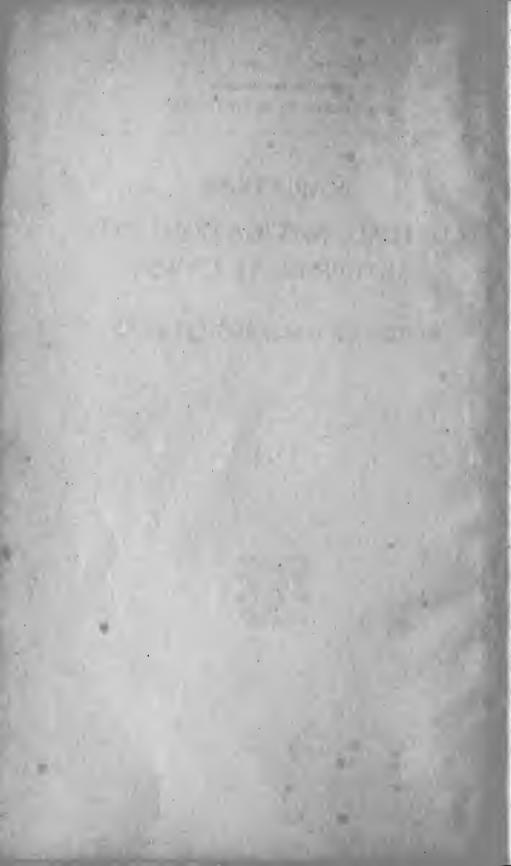
DUTIES OF BOARDING OFFICERS



4-232, PATROL BOA C. G. HAFY







TREASURY DEPARTMENT UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

INSTRUCTIONS

CUSTOMS, NAVIGATION, AND MOTOR-BOAT LAWS

AND

DUTIES OF BOARDING OFFICERS

ž

1923



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1924

Treasury Department, Washington, December 6, 1923.

The following Instructions Relative to Customs, Navigation, and Motor Boat Laws and Duties of Boarding Officers in the Coast Guard are approved and issued for the guidance of those concerned.

AUCTOROROAD TO A

McKenzie Moss,

Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2011 with funding from LYRASIS members and Sloan Foundation

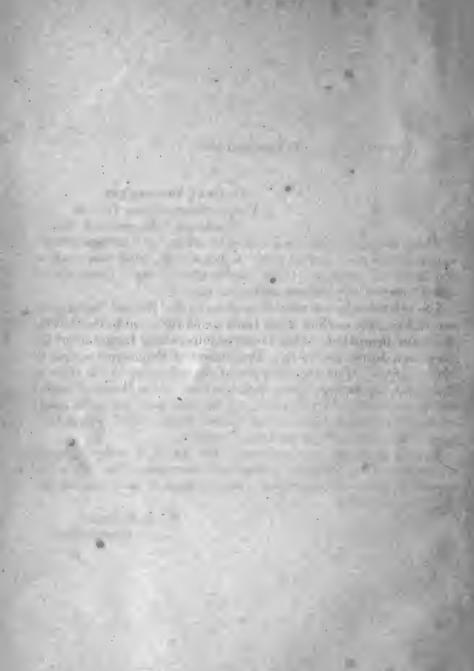
in proging the programment than the profit of the

and the second of the second o

Some the second of the second

great from a manufacture for all the state of the

was permitted the second of the contract



INTRODUCTORY.

Treasury Department,
United States Coast Guard,
Washington, December 6, 1923.

Where the expressions "revenue-cutter officer" or "revenue cutter" appear in the laws enacted prior to January 28, 1915, they shall be considered as meaning "Coast Guard officer" and "Coast Guard cutter," respectively, subsequent to that date.

The references given refer to sections in the Revised Statutes, to acts of Congress, sections in the tariff act of 1922, and to the General Rules and Regulations of the Board of Supervising Inspectors of the Steamboat Inspection Service, Department of Commerce, edition of May 14, 1920. With the exception of the references to the General Rules and Regulations (ocean and coastwise) of the Board of Supervising Inspectors, the references, for the most part, are to be found in the "Navigation Laws of the United States, 1919," which have been issued to all units of the Coast Guard.

In making reports of violations of the law, it is well to refer to the section of the statutes or other reference quoted for full information, as many of the articles in this publication have been briefed for ready reference.

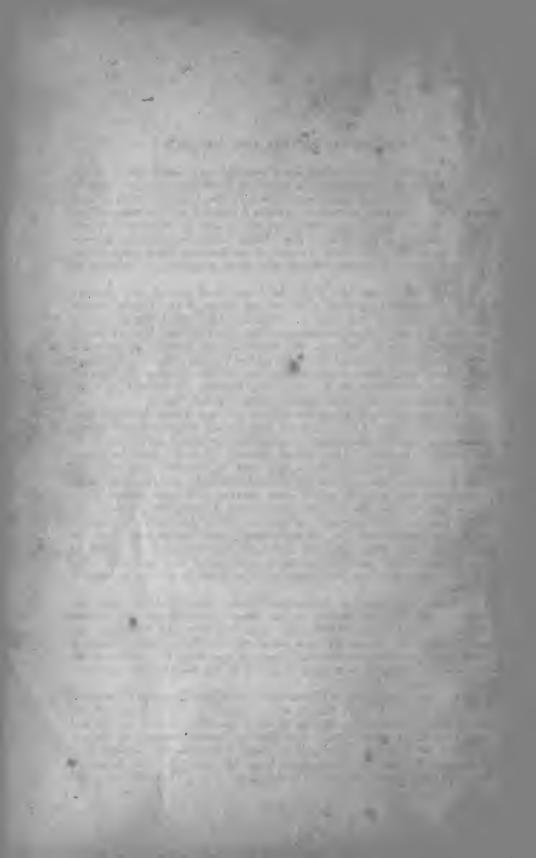
W. E. REYNOLDS,

Commandant.

contract Characters

Company of the formation of the same of th





RIGHT TO BOARD AND SEARCH.

1. Any commissioned officer, or a warrant or a petty officer of the Coast Guard, in command of a vessel or a station, has the right to board and search any merchant vessel of the United States at any time, either in home waters or within 4 leagues of the coast of the United States (tariff act 1922, sec. 581), and to seize such vessel for a violation of the laws of the United States warranting seizure. In all cases where the right to search is exercised there must be responsible grounds for suspecting that there has been a violation of the law.

2. Such officer has the right to board and search any foreign vessel if within 3 nautical miles of the coast of the United States or of the coasts of any islands owned by the United States, and to seize such vessel for a violation of the laws of the United States warranting seizure. Should the boats of any foreign vessel come within 3 nautical miles of the coast of the United States or its island possessions and there violate any law of the United States, the vessel herself may be held liable, even though she herself may not

have entered the territorial waters of the United States.

3. He has the right to approach any foreign vessel found within 12 nautical miles of the coast of the United States or her island possessions and by speaking or signaling the vessel ascertain if she be bound to a port of the United States. If such vessel be bound to a port of the United States, she may be boarded and searched, and if violating the laws of the United States to an extent warranting seizure, she may be seized upon arrival in United States territorial waters. If she be not bound to a United States port, the officer has no right to board, detain, or search this vessel, no matter what her cargo may be, or how suspicious her actions may be. Where the law gives him the right to board, search, or seize, he may use any force at his disposal to accomplish this purpose. The actual seizure may not be made until the vessel is within 3 miles of the coast.

4. When any vessel is encountered more than 12 miles from the coast of the United States or her island possessions, any armed vessel of the United States may approach her and ascertain her nationality, but unless she be a vessel of the United States there is no authority for detaining, boarding, or searching her, and she can not even be required to stop or to heave to for the purpose of show-

ing her identity.

5. If any foreign vessel be encountered within 3 nautical miles of the coast of the United States or her island possessions and if, instead of heaving to or stopping when ordered to do so by an armed vessel of the United States, this foreign vessel attempt to escape, she may be chased and stopped by force, even though she may have proceeded during the chase more than 12 nautical miles from the coast of the United States: *Provided*, *however*. That if the vessel

THE THE SAME SENSE.

The contract of a second secon

2 Sour off a less in right so form and so in our invention of the collection of the collection of the collection of the collection of the information of the invention of the collection of the coll

Land the latter of the sense of the instance of the

Little of read for a sign of our fore read for the sign of the continuity of the con

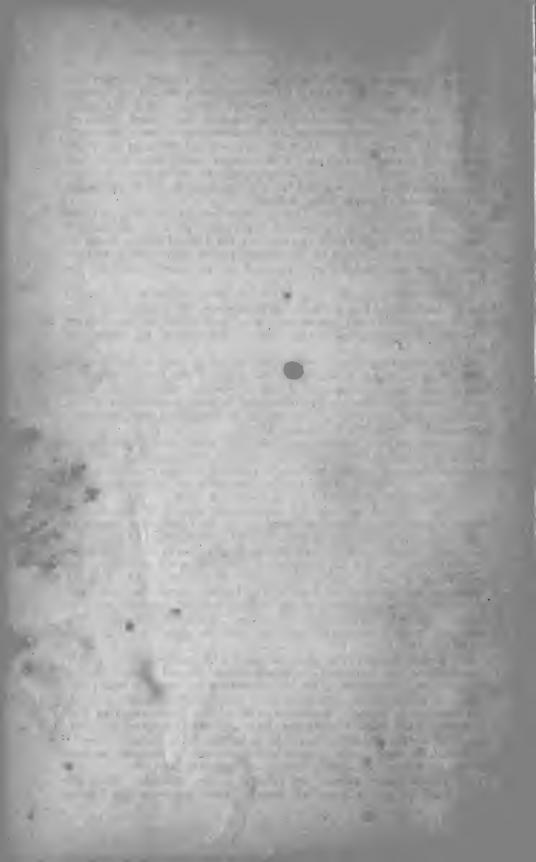
Thus are year the compatible and compatible and compatible and are such as the compatible and the compatible

collection of

- die om militation skammente de l'institution de l'insti

the control of the state of the control of the cont





succeed in entering the territorial waters of a foreign country the right to chase ceases, nor can it be taken up anew should the foreign vessel subsequently emerge from foreign waters, unless she again comes within 3 nautical miles of the coast of the United States or its island possessions, under which circumstances a new chase may be started. Considerable care must be exercised in using the right enunciated in this paragraph, for the reason that should the foreign vessel thus boarded prove to be innocent she would have a claim against the officer who boarded her for any trouble which she might have sustained through being delayed.

6. An armed vessel of the United States has no authority to enter foreign waters for the purpose of enforcing our laws. No matter how grave her violation of the laws of the United States, short of piracy, a merchant vessel of the United States while within foreign waters may not be searched or seized by an armed vessel of the

United States.

7. The master of every vessel laden with merchandise and bound to any port in the United States shall produce the original manifest of the cargo on board for inspection of any officer of the customs who may first go on board the vessel. (Sec. 583, et seq., tariff act,

1922.)

8. The unlading of any part of the cargo of vessels bound from foreign ports within 4 leagues of the coast of the United States is prohibited, except in cases of stress of weather, accident, etc., until such unlading has been duly authorized by the proper officer of the customs. This provision of law applies to foreign as well as American vessels. (Sec. 586, tariff act, 1922.)

9. Vessels on to which merchandise shall be received from another vessel in violation of section 586, tariff act, 1922, together with the merchandise, are subject to seizure and forfeiture, and the master is liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise.

but not less than \$1,000. (Sec. 587, tariff act, 1922.)

10. It is lawful for customs officers and officers of the revenue cutters (now Coast Guard cutters) to go on board any vessels in any port of the United States, or within 4 leagues of the coast thereof if bound to the United States, whether in or out of their respective districts, for the purpose of demanding the manifests and of examining and searching the vessels. If it shall appear that any breach or violation of the laws of the United States has been committed whereby any merchandise on board of or imported by such vessel is liable to forfeiture, the same shall be seized, and any person engaged in such breach or violation shall be arrested. (Sec. 581, tariff act, 1922.)

11. It will be observed that the duties of customs officers indicated above are restricted to vessels bound to the United States. They should, therefore, prior to attempting to board a vessel outside the 3-mile limit, determine in a satisfactory manner whether the vessel is so bound. Representatives of the Department of Justice and of the State Department have advised Headquarters informally that this question should be determined by hailing a vessel, and that the reply made to such hailing should be accepted as final

unless some overt act clearly indicates a contrary purpose.

12. Coast Guard officers are officers of the customs. They are authorized to go on board all vessels which arrive in the United

with a natural natural the court of the United State or the perform neer thier circumstances con elementary that win me the end the exect the nime the right or or of the first and the first and the food the same of the first and Level of the contract of the c

The state of the s

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O and to act in as the rin, to indicate in the common of the

and brilled here to expend the error of the chartest of the error of t There , to problem rept, or love it were no integer, there were the raid regard of the basine the rail of will a financial

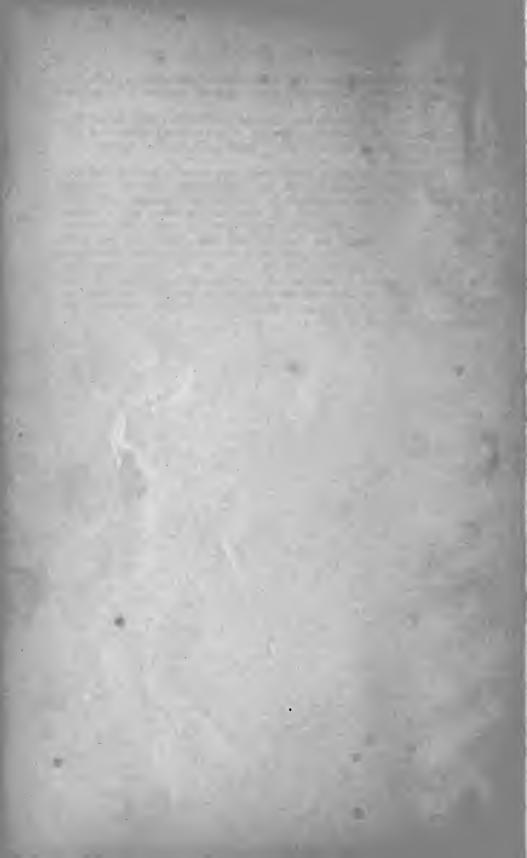
as a ground of the marchen small by receive three so included the control of the as a loudier, or a respect of the event of this ture, and he even er in corne of the orly alresing of her shore a second

i love you broad arroger (secret rear) thou do not be in in the mid to the mind Sente, which was or on eith in a or or making but reaching the vest of it that appare that are ment as a could not be into stated States its local one that if between in to bread on a character can records over the base of the standard that standard and and are

. 180 . mg

i bergenthe the latie of comment when held on the book from the amount of the cert of the the A greesontatives of the Department of the Department of the Department have a trived field quart is inferto the control should be determined by hallmen a red, of the property in the state of the state of





States or within 4 leagues of the coast, search and examine the same, and demand, receive, and certify the manifests required to be on the vessel. (R. S. 2760.)

13. R. S. 2764 authorizes the employment of the Coast Guard flag and pennant on Coast Guard vessels. The unauthorized use of the pennant and ensign by any other vessel subjects the master to a

penalty of \$100.

14. Whenever any vessel liable to seizure or examination does not bring to on being required to do so, or on being chased by a cutter or a boat which has displayed the pennant and ensign prescribed for vessels in the Coast Guard, the commanding officer of the cutter or boat may fire at or into such vessel which does not bring to, after such pennant or ensign has been hoisted and a gun has been fired by such cutter or boat as a signal; and such commanding officer, and all persons acting by or under his direction, shall be indemnified from any penalties or actions for damages for so doing. If any person is killed or wounded by such firing and the commanding officer is prosecuted or arrested therefor, he shall be forthwith admitted to bail. (R. S. 2765.)

The state of the s The description of representations in the month

The Bear on the many only stone of the Bear of the State of the order and or the second of the second e company of the first the section of the property of the section of

of a state of the first of the state of the and the second of the contract of the second of the contract of the first of the first beautiful out to provide a production I would be supply to the transfer of the first of the grant of the first of the fir n. E grow or the gent book mailtes to establish no our



CUSTOMS, NAVIGATION, AND MOTOR-BOAT LAWS.

21. Accident.—Failure of the owner, agent, or master of a vessel of the United States to report any accident involving loss of life, injury to any person or property, etc., or the loss or probable loss of the (Act June 20, 1874, secs. 10 and 11; seaman's act, Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 15.) Fine \$100.
22. Aliens.—Failure to report aliens to the immigration authorities.

(Act Feb. 5, 1917, sec. 36.) Fine \$10 per alien.

23. Animals.—A transportation company, or the master or owner of a steam, sailing, or other vessel knowingly or willfully failing to feed, water, and otherwise properly care for animals transported. The transportation company or the master or the owner of the vessel is subject to a fine of not less than \$100 or more than \$500. June 29, 1906, secs. 1, 2, 3.)

24. Arson.—Maliciously setting fire to, burning, or attempting to burn or destroy any vessel, cables, rigging, etc. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 286.) Fine not more than \$5,000 and imprisonment not more

than 20 years. (See also act of Mar. 3, 1899, sec. 56.)

25. Assault.—(1) The attempt to strike, beat, or wound another. It is assault and battery when the attempt is consummated by strik-Fine not more than \$300 or imprisonment not more than 3 months, or both. If a battery is committed, fine not more than \$500. or imprisonment not more than 6 months, or both. (Act Mar. 4,

1909, sec. 276.)

(2) Assaults with intent to commit murder or rape or other felony, or with dangerous weapon, or to maim or disfigure. If to commit murder or rape, imprisonment not exceeding 20 years. If to commit felony, fine of \$3,000, or imprisonment for not more than 10 years, or both. If with dangerous weapon, fine of \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both. If to maim or disfigure, fine of \$1.000, or imprisonment for not more than 7 years, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, secs. 276, 283.)

26. Assault (upon officer).—(1) Assault upon a customs or revenue officer, or interference with him in the execution of his duties. Fine of not more than \$2,000, or imprisonment not more than 1 year, or

both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 65, art. 908.)

(2) Assault with dangerous weapon upon officer making search or seizure. Imprisonment not more than 10 years. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 65, art. 908.)

(3) Assault upon customs officer executing the law in reference to vessels in domestic commerce for which no other penalty is provided.

Fine \$500. (R. S. 4376.)

(4) Assault upon master or mate by seaman in the United States merchant marine. Imprisonment not more than 2 years. (Seaman's act, Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 7.)

(See Assistance; Master; Obstructing.)

RESTANCE OF THE LIST SHOPE SOLVE SAME

The second of th

Chi man a second

22. A is . . - Product through the first through the control of th

on the board of the state of th

9: man and the least of the following, for the surplies of the

line to one of the first of the second and

Es. Association of the continuous strike, hote or restance to the second and the continuous second that the continuous second and the continuous sec

1078 1P 00

25. Assent train one of -(1) - -(1) one in the court of t

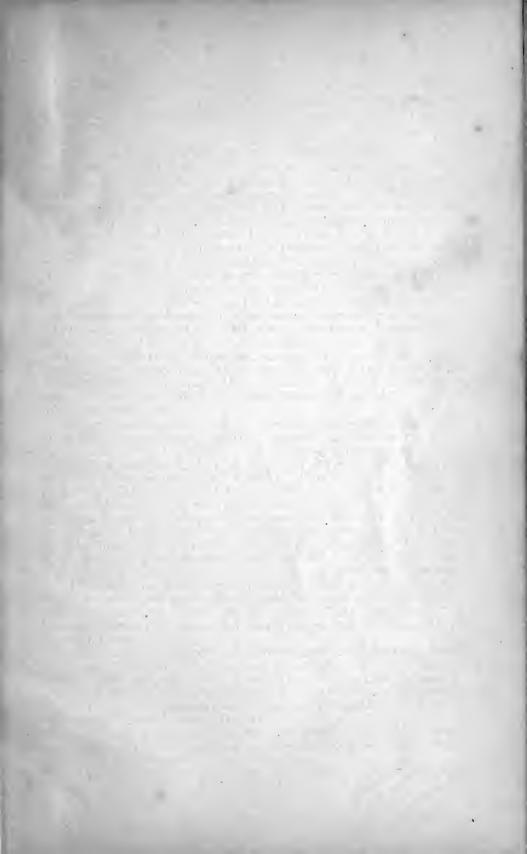
2) Ve will with conver in a creation of the information of the convertible of the convert

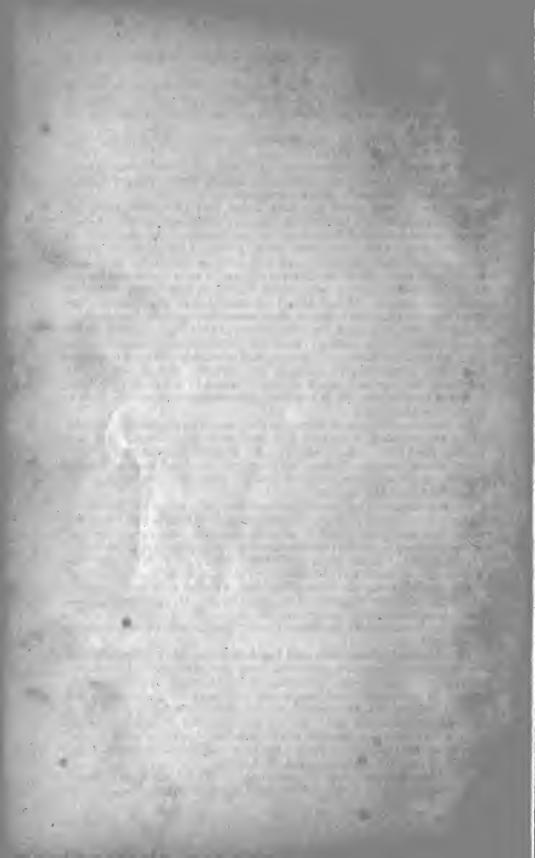
The control of the section of the se

are a limited

ore in the transfer of none by realist in the distribution of the most continued that it is the continued to the continued to

maining Margarette 1 and the





27. Assistance.—(1) Refusing or neglecting without reasonable excuse to render assistance to an officer of the customs in making an arrest, search, or seizure. Fine not more than \$200 nor less than \$5. (R. S. 3071.)

(2) Master failing to render assistance to vessel in distress. Fine

\$1,000. (Act Aug. 1, 1912.)

28. Baggage.—(1) Section 582, tariff act, 1922, authorizes the detention of all persons coming into the United States from a foreign

country and the search of their baggage.

(2) Section 461, tariff act, 1922, states that all merchandise and baggage imported or brought in from a contiguous country, except as otherwise provided by law or by regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be unladen in the presence of and be inspected by a customs officer at the first port of entry at which the same shall arrive; and such officer may require the owner or other person having charge or possession of any trunk, traveling bag, sack, valise, or other container, or of any closed vehicle, to open the same for inspection, or to furnish a key or other means for opening the same.

(3) Section 462, tariff act, 1922, states that if such owner or other person shall fail to comply with the demands, the customs officer shall retain such trunk, valise, etc., and open the same, and, as soon thereafter as practicable, examine the contents, and if any articles subject to duty or any article the importation of which is prohibited is found therein, the whole contents and container or vehicle shall be

subject to forfeiture.

29. Barges.—Failure of barges in tow, carrying passengers, to comply with provisions requiring life preservers, fire buckets, axes, and vawls. Fine \$200. (R. S. 4492.) (See Vessels; Inspection.)

30. Bill of health.—Failure of master of a vessel from a foreign port to produce required bill of health. Fine not exceeding \$5,000.

(Act Feb. 15, 1893, secs. 1, 5.)

31. Boarding.—(1) The navigation laws apply to vessels that are in commission and not laid up. There is one exception to this; that is, a vessel laid up but anchored or moored, in which case an anchor light or lights must be displayed, the number depending upon the length of the vessel. These laws, with the exception of the motor-boat laws, apply to vessels at the dock or at anchor, as well as under way.

(2) In enforcing the navigation laws, a vessel may be boarded at any time. Officers when boarding, making arrests, searches, seizures, and inspections shall make known their official character. The boarding boat shall fly the Coast Guard ensign and the officer should

be in uniform.

(3) The motor-boat laws and regulations are held to include only the equipment required while the boat is under way. Documents, licenses, pilot rules, etc., when required on a motor boat are not included in the motor-boat regulations and may be inspected at any time. The equipment required by the motor-boat laws shall be on the boat while under way. To make a report of violation hold, the boat must have been boarded while under way or right after coming to a mooring—that is, making a landing—before there has been any chance to take the equipment out of the boat.

(4) Vessels owned (not chartered or hired) by the United States Government are not subject to boarding and inspection. Vessels

and the second of the second o

of the second sector and the reference of the least of the

on and committee . This first . The class of special states of the committee of the control of the committee of the control of the committee of the control of the control

प्रकारत करते थील है से बार है में बार के स्वाहत है।

is, shentened to extend to the states of the source of the segment of the segment

(f) Section f(s, term rec 1822, sect; the if each one or a larger or shall go to consult with the diagraphs, the encounted of each or a flow and text in the tennels and the same are and if an exist detective as each one, and the camera, and if an exist subject a duty or any article the importation of which is a consideration of the control of the co

whiest to in friture.

29. Birch - Ir had the second of comparing the comparing t

36. 34 or health - Prilling of the or of a read that a store of port to produce usuand bill of health. Bine not exacting \$5.00.

(A. Pab. 1.1, 1841, 2002, 1. 1.)

2. Bearding - (1) The confined and property of the supplied of the state of the confined and the state of the

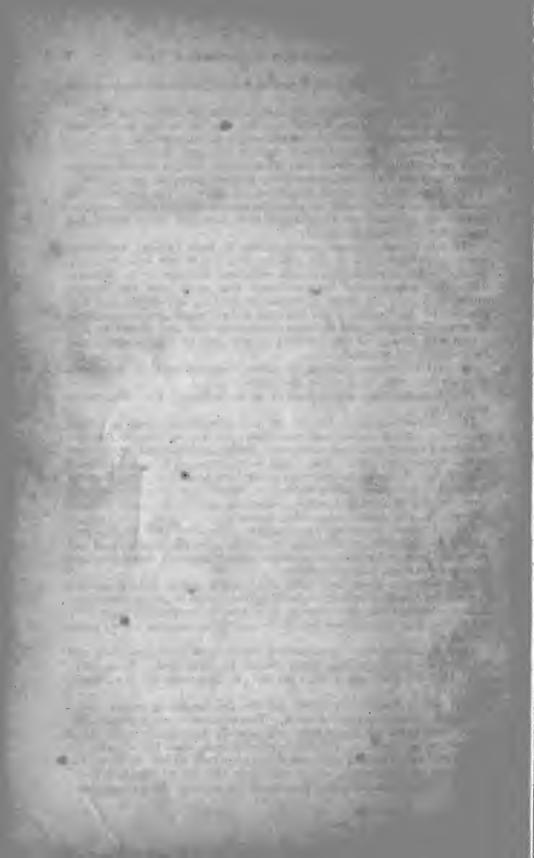
(*) In entering the carientian dense as each in the language of the configurations with a second control of the configurations and the configurations are configurations and the configurations are configurationally as the configuration of th

CHE IN TELL

13) the more bout been under contained are sailed in the sail, or carried to refer to while the last is sailer up. Do a that it is sailer up. Do a that it is sailed to a sailed to the contained and the the contained and

- Carl Bein' al ob borious Printrato en en e





chartered or hired by the Government are subject to all the laws and regulations.

(5) The following vessels are exempt from the navigation laws: a. Boats and lighters, decked but not masted, or not decked and not masted, employed within the harbor limits of any town or city.

b. Barges and boats without sail or internal motive power of their own plying the rivers and lakes of the United States, not engaged in trade with foreign territory and not carrying passengers.

(6) A yacht is a vessel employed exclusively for pleasure. vessel chartered or rented for pleasure or one that carries passengers (paid) for pleasure or freight for hire does not come within the

exemptions allowed for yachts.

(7) All vessels, except yachts under 16 tons (gross) and those given in paragraph 5 of this article, over 5 tons net must be documented. An approximation for estimated tonnage is as follows: Take the measurement between stem and stern post for length; multiply this by the beam, and this product by the depth, and this product by six-tenths; if the boat has a deck house, multiply length by beam by height; add the two results together and divide by 100, which will give gross tons; deduct 25 per cent for engine space and the result is net tonnage.

(8) All violations relating to officers' licenses must be reported;

no warnings must be given in these cases.

(9) A master may act as pilot if he has a license for both master

and pilot.

(10) A steamer of 65 feet or under in length changing her business from towing to carrying passengers for hire or freight for hire becomes a motor boat and must carry lights and equipment as given in the motor-boat rules. The vessel is not required to carry licensed officers, but if it carries passengers for hire must have one licensed operator. A steamer under 65 feet in length changing her business from fishing to towing becomes a steamer and must carry licensed officers, etc., the same as any other steamer.

(11) A vessel carrying merchandise from one port to another, which merchandise is the property of the vessel's owner, and not carrying freight for hire at any time is not subject to inspection and

does not require a licensed officer.

(12) Allow a good half hour after exact sunset before making reports for vessels running without lights, unless it grows very dark. A boat coming to anchor or going to a wharf a reasonable time after sundown—that is, when not too dark—should be warned before being reported.

(13) A pulling boat must carry a white light after sundown, and all persons using pulling boats should be cautioned. Fine, \$200. (Act May 28, 1894, art. 7 (4); act Feb. 8, 1895, rule 10; act June 7, 1897, art. 7.)

(14) When boarding a vessel, ask for the master or senior officer on board. Explain your mission. The master or some responsible party designated by the master will usually accompany you. It is customary to check up all ship's papers first, then the officers' licenses and other papers and pamphlets required. Then check up the certificate of inspection, which will give the list of equipment required. Then complete the inspection by taking the proper data. rhi ... e (a vernraud nor subject to all the laws and

The following vosels are a unpulsion the navigation has start and healths so decired has not assisted, or not decired a re-

of my fed and log of within se harber limits of any town or city.

o, theree, and books without sail or internal motive power of their own pring the rivers and lakes of the United States, not ongazed in trade with forcign territory and not currying passengers.

(6) A which is a resel amployed exclusively for pleasure. A visual chartered or rented for pleasure or one that carries passengers (paid) for pleasure or reight for hire does not come within the

exceptions allowed for eachts.

(7) All vesels, usept yardes under 16 tons (gross) and those given in paragraph 5 of this article, over 5 tons are must be documented. In approximation for estimated tonnage is as follows: Take the measurement between stem and stern post for length, multiply his by the beam, and this product by the depth, and this product by six-tenths; if the boat has a deck house, a reltiply length by beam by he ght; add the two results together and divide by 100, which will rive greas ton; defauct 25 per near for engine space and the result is not tonnage.

(8) Ali violations relation to officers' licenses must be repeased.

no we ramage nan-1 be given a these cases.

(9) A master may act as pilot if he has a license for both raseau and pilot.

(1) A stender of 67 feet or under in length charming her business from towing to carrying passengers for hire or finight for introducers a notof local and must carry lights and conjugant as given in the motor-next rules. The vessel is not required to carry licensed officers, and if it carries has anyther for hire and have one licensed operator. A stranger rader 65 feet in length changing her business from hishing to towing mecanes a steamer and must carry licensed officer. July to the steamer.

(11) A visual corresponding north noise from one point to another, which incrementists is the property of the vessel's owner, and not errying faight for hise at any line is not subject to inspection and

does not require a incensed officer.

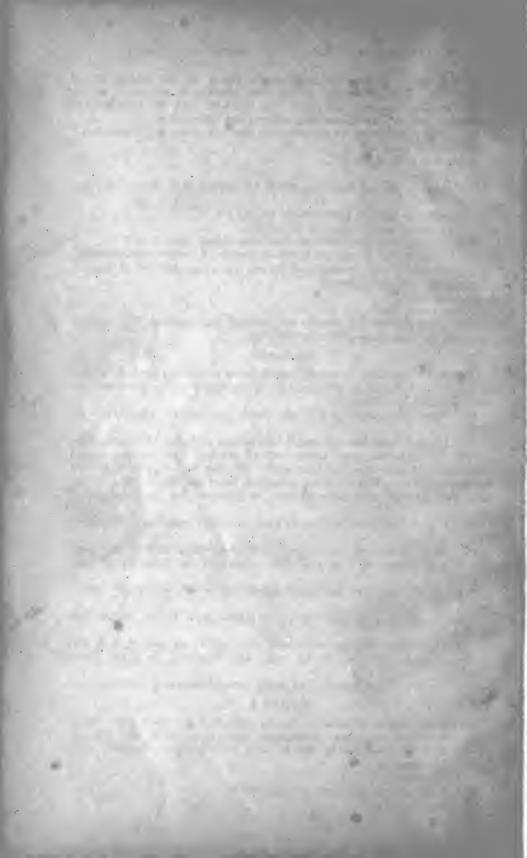
(12) Allow a good helf hour after exact sinest before making reports for velsels can ing without lights, unless it grows way dave. I boat coming to another of going to a wharf a reasonable time after sin own-that is, when not too dark —should be we used before wing reported.

(48) 1 pulling boat must corry a white light after condown, and all persons using pulling boats should be continued. Fine, \$200. (Ac May 28, 1894, art 7 (41); act Feb. 8, 1595, cule 10; act Jane 7,

-8" . Frt. 7.)

(12) When bounding a resel, ask for the master or senior edicer on and. Explain your mission. The master or some responsible y lesignated by the master will asually accompany you. It is comenty to chark up all chip's papers first, then the obliers' list and other papers and examplels required. Then she chark up the etilicate of inspection, when will give the list of equipment estimated. The complete the inspection by taking the proper data.





In checking up motor-boat equipment, check up for violations of smuggling. The following papers are usually found on board a vessel in the foreign trade; the ones marked with an asterisk are the only ones in which boarding officers are interested:

a. Register, evidence of nationality, and authority for operating.*

b. Officers' papers.*
c. Muster roll of crew.*

d. Manifest.*

- e. Consular bill of health. (Bill of health also shows destination.)*
 - f. Clearance papers (permission to sail).*
 g. Invoice of goods (nature of cargo).

h. Shipping articles (contract between master and crew).

i. Charter party (contract between owner of vessel and shipper).
j. Bills of lading (receipt of cargo, showing port of shipment. destination, and consignee).

k. Log book.*
k. Passenger list.*

The requirements for vessels are divided into sections for convenience of the boarding officer, as follows:

Section 1.

An officer boarding a vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States in advance of regular entry at the customhouse shall proceed as follows:

(a) Have the consular bill of health produced. (Act Feb. 15.

1893.)

(b) Inspect manifest of cargo and stores and list of passengers: certify on manifest as to agreement of original and copies; return manifest and passenger list to master. Deliver one copy of manifest to customhouse. The original manifest must be ready for production, but a reasonable time should be allowed for preparation of copies.

(c) Muster destitute seamen, if any, to verify consular certificates.

(R. S. 4577.)

(d) Muster crew of any shipwrecked vessel that may be on board and report names of men and their vessel to the collector of customs.

(e) Certify the crew list after mustering crew; American vessels

only. (R. S. 4576.)

- (f) Certify number and classes of passengers, noting births and deaths.
- (g) Make the other examinations required by sections 2, 3, 4, and 5, according to the class of the vessel and the trade in which she is employed.

(h) Report irregularities and make proper boarding entry.

Section 2.

American steam vessels or vessels operated by machinery other than by steam, carrying passengers and engaged in the foreign trade, shall be examined to see if the laws relating to the following are being observed:

(a) Register.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

75786-24-2

t ipmon, check up fir violations or my papers are urusly tound on board a de; the ones marked with an asterisk are

boarding officers are interested:

agider to ree of nationality, and authority for operature?

Officers poer

dister rol o _ren.*

Manifest."
c. Con dur bill of health. (Bill of health also shows destination)."

(l'armer papers (permission to cuil) *

a la oire of goods (nature of cargo).

bipping articles (contract between master and erens.

('harter party (contract between owner of vessel and shipper).

j. Bills of lading (receipt of cargo, showing port of hipment.
delination, and consigner).

L. Log book.*

I.*Passenger list.*
The requirements for vessels are divided into sections for coarensience of the boarding officer, as follows:

Section 1.

A officer boarding a vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States in advance of regular entry at the customhouse shall a rocced as follows:

(a) Have the consular bill of health produced. (Ar Feb. 15.

1 20

(b) Insport manifest of eargo and stores and list of passengers: certify on manifest as to agreement of original and copies; return manifest and passenger list to master. Deliver one copy of manifest o customhouse. The original manifest must be ready for production, but a reasonable time should be allowed for preparation of

(a) Muster destitute seamen, if any, to verify consular certificates.

7731 2

(d) Muster crew of any ship wrecked vessel that may be on board in a report names of men and their vessel to the collector of cus-

('crtify the rew list after mustering erew; American vessels

(dy. 18. 5. 4576.)

(f) Certife number and classes of passengers, noting highly and

Aluke the other examinations required by sections 2, 3, 4, and 5, according to the class of the vessel and the trade in which she is

(1) Report irregularities and make proper boarding entry.

SECTION 2.

American steam vessels or ressels operated by machinery other n by steam, corrying passengers and engaged in the foreign shall mined to see if the laws relating to the following in oldered:

our ge on main bean.

the section of the section of





(c) Name on each bow, each outboard side of pilot house, and on stern; if side-wheeler, name on each wheelhouse.

(d) Home port on stern.

(e) Draft marked on stem and stern post.

(f) Officers' licenses properly posted.

(g) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) properly posted.

(h) Crew list; if bound in or out of port, muster the crew. titute or shipwrecked seamen on board.

(i) Medicine chest.

(j) Antiscorbutics.
(k) Slop chest and sufficient heavy clothing for crew.

(l) Log book.

(m) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

2. Number of officers.

- 3. Number of certified lifeboat men. 4. Number of lifeboats, marked.
- 5. Number of life preservers, marked. 6. Number of life rafts, marked.

7. Number of ring buoys, marked.

8. Number of watchmen.

9. Fire buckets, marked and filled.

10. Axes, marked and stowed.

11. Water barrels, marked and filled. 12. Hose, marked and connected.

13. Fire extinguishers, marked.

14. Motor boats, marked.

15. Oars and other equipment.

(n) Two copies R. S. 4399-4500, Laws of Steamers, properly post-(R. S. 4494.)

(o) Two copies of Pilot Rules, properly posted.
(p) Three copies, Rule V, properly posted.
(q) Five copies Instructions for Line-throwing Guns or Rockets. properly posted.

(r) An efficient line-throwing gun with three projectiles, and line or rockets and extra 3-inch line for life-saving purposes, if over 150 tons.

(s) If over 1.000 tons, boat fall tubs or reels.

(t) If over 500 tons, a mechanically operated sounding machine in addition to hand lead.

(u) Clearance papers if under way, bound for a foreign port.

(v) Consular bill of health, if bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

(w) Manifest.

(x)Foghorn. (y)Bell. (z1) Whistle.

(22) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (23) Anchor light, if anchored, at night only. (24) Weights and measures for crew.

(25) Check up passengers and certify passenger lists.

(26) Three copies of station bill regulations, properly posted.

(27) Radio, if carrying over 50 persons.

and and and silot house, and or and the state of t

Cariden inspection to expired; properly posted

of the content of the content in the content of the content of

situdia itali Mon de la de sulici al mare detaing for croy.

Remy event over lieste of unspection roleties to-

3. Aurules of milled list out men.

4. Number of hieocats, and food.

n Aunder of its preseriors, marked.

6. Number of it is its, in ice

13. Fire stinguisher; ma fed.

Molor beats, murked.

a) The copies R. 1819 - 500, Lanver Steamers, properly post-

Two representation Rules, properly posteri. Three representations and

i) An efficient time-turn sing you with the e projectiles, and I're

form to tone, but fall tabs or reels.

[VI o or 500 one, a mechanically or erated counding machine

(a) Ole one pay raif under vay, cound for a loreign year.

Consur bill the Ith, I bound from a breign part 10 c

- Tunning lights, if under way, at night only.
 - Wei we measure for even.
- Chical the resuggers and cortific passenger lists:

I me the station off regulations, properly police.





Section 3.

American steam vessels or vessels operated by machinery other than by steam, not carrying passengers, in the foreign trade, except in the districts on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers adjacent to Canada, and in the districts adjacent to Mexico, shall be examined to see if the laws relating to the matters listed below are being observed:

(a) Register.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(c) Name on each bow, on stern, and on each outboard side of pilot house; if side-wheeler, name on each wheel box. (d) Home port on stern.

(e) Draft on stem and stern post.

(f) Officers' licenses properly posted.(g) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) properly posted.

(h) Crew list; if bound in or out of port, muster crew. Destitute or shipwrecked seamen on board.

(i) Medicine chest.

(j) Antiscorbutics.
 (k) Slop chest and sufficient heavy clothing for crew.

(l) Log book.

(m) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

- 2. Number of officers. 3. Number of certified lifeboat men.
- 4. Number of lifeboats, properly marked. 5. Number of life preservers, marked.
- 6. Number of life rafts, marked. 7. Fire buckets, marked and filled.
- 8. Water barrels, marked and filled. 9. Fire axes, marked and stowed.
- 10. Fire hose, marked and connected. 11. Fire extinguishers, marked.

12. Oars and other equipment.

- (n) Two copies of Pilot Rules, properly posted. (o) If over 1,000 tons, boat fall tubs or reels.
- (p) If over 500 tons, a mechanically operated sounding machine in addition to hand lead.

(q) Clearance papers if under way bound for a foreign port.

(r) Consular bill of health if bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

(s) Manifest. (t) Foghorn.

(u) Bell. (v) Whistle.

(w) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (x) Anchor light, if at anchor, at night only.

(y) Radio, if carrying over 50 persons.

Section 4.

A sailing vessel in the foreign trade and carrying passengers should be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Register.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

.8 WILL 2

The service of the se and storm of our one pasenger, in the foreign carrie except encilis en en en electrica porthea en erd no three en en-

no com a caralla. And in the districts so face of to inchina. and he county are a to-lars vining a the wetter final

the reduced to the

made male magning branch

Louise of side of the usual time to the first may.

and the sound of the part traction of the sound of the so

The state of the state of the state of

recommended to the second of the second of the

to the principle of the steet in pecting their su-

Number of olicers.
Number of certified below men.

ight on it comes, respectively marked. Vinil of L. Diservers, mar't i

and the roll, milited.

nipa oa kas, market and filled. I'm after and filled.

I. Figure ver, murket and ownst.

z. aut. nu other optipment.

(a) If over i. (k) 12. bot fall tub or recls

(7) It our 500 cases an shanically open red smading mentions

on Che am principle in many interest for a lovery part.

In . of the agient amore breed in Plant a Ridasin noil (1)

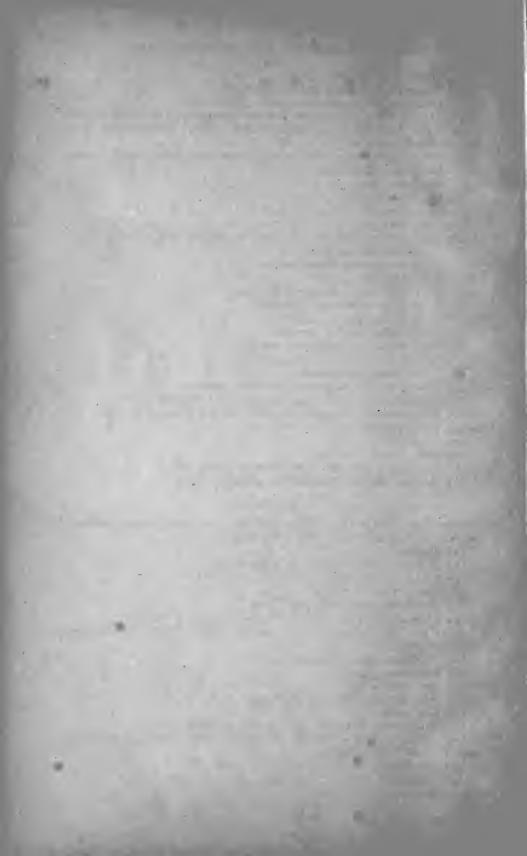
Londing of the hear were, at hight ordy.

secretary of a regularity of the first

1 morale

- Fire at Entertier from the startistic, in the Personality E





(c) Home port on stern post.

(d) Name on each bow and on the stern.(e) Draft on stem and stern post.

- (f) If over 700 tons, master's license (unexpired) properly posted. (g) Crew list; if under way, muster crew. Destitute or shipwrecked seamen on board.
 - (h) If over 700 tons, certificate of inspection (unexpired) posted.
 (i) Weights and measures for crew.

(j) Medicine chest. (k) Antiscorbutics.

(l) Slop chest. (m) Log book.

(n) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

2. Certified lifeboat men.

Officers.

- 4. Lifeboats, properly marked.
- 5. Life preservers, marked. 6. Ring buoys, marked.

7. Motor boats, marked.

8. Fire extinguishers, marked. 9. Fire buckets, axes, marked.

10. Other equipment.

- (o) Check up passengers and certify passenger lists. (p) Clearance, if under way, bound for a foreign port.
- (q) Consular bill of health if bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

(r) Foghorn.

(s) Bell.

(t) Running lights, if under way, at night only.

(u) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 5.

A sailing vessel in the foreign trade not carrying passengers should be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Register.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.(c) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(d) Home port on stern.
(e) Draft on stem and stern post.
(f) If over 700 tons, master's license, properly posted.

(g) Crew list; if under way, muster crew. Destitute and shipwrecked seamen.

(h) Weights and measures.

(i) Medicine chest.

(j) Antiscorbutics.
(k) Slop chest and warm clothing.

(l) Log book.

(m) Clearance, if under way, bound foreign.

- (n) Consular bill of health, if bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.
 - (o) Manifest. (p) Foghorn.

(q) Bell.

and the state of t

become meaning and pointing of a south a manager

Trouter at

I to an edition of it

13/11/11/11/6 1

ران در المراد على دار براد من المراد على الم المراد المراد على على براد براد المراد على المراد على المراد على على المراد على المراد على المراد على المراد ع

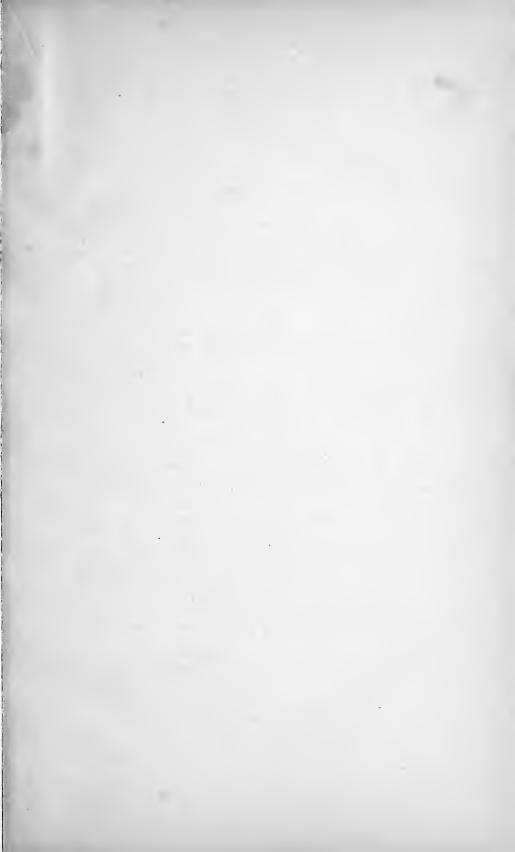
IN A STATE OF STATE OF THE STAT

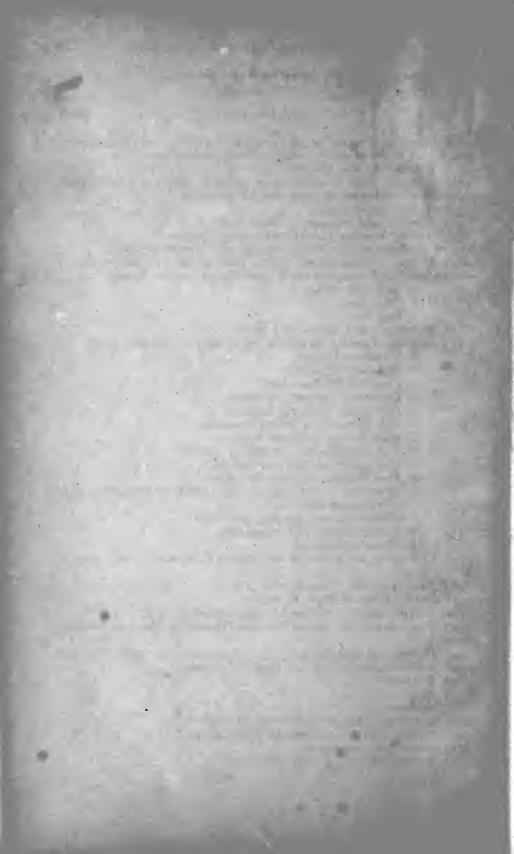
at with the many secretary and earlies and the second

some but make of the common working to tall

more index, it spane to convert

one for a peroperture of the form of the contract of the contr





(r) Running lights, if under way, at night only.

(*) Anchor lights, if anchored, at night only.

Section 6.

An American steamer in the coastwise trade and carrying passengers should be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Name on each bow, on stern, on each outboard side of pilot house; if side-wheeler, on each side of wheelbox.

(c) Home port on stern.(d) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(e) Officers' licenses (unexpired) properly posted.

- (f) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) properly posted.
- (y) If over 75 tons, bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa—
 - 1. Medicine chest.
 - 2. Slop chest. 3. Log book.

(h) Weights and measures for crew.

(i) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

2. Number of officers.

3. Certified lifeboat men.

- 4. Lifeboats, properly marked. Life rafts, properly marked.
- 6. Life preservers, properly marked. 7. Ring buoys, properly marked.
- 8. Fire extinguishers, properly marked. 9. Fire axes, marked and stowed.

10. Fire buckets, marked and filled.

- 11. Motor boats, marked if over 2,500 tons and going over 200 miles offshore.
- 12. Water barrels, marked and filled.

13. Hose, marked and connected.

14. Other equipment.

(j) Two copies of Rules of Steamers (R. S. 4399-4500), posted. (R. S. 4494.)

(k) Two copies of Pilot Rules, posted. (1) Three copies of Rule V, posted.

(m) Three copies of station bill regulations, posted.

- (n) Five copies Instruction for Line-Throwing Guns or Rockets. posted.
- (o) If over 150 tons, to carry three line-throwing projectiles and a gun or three rockets and line required for same.

(p) Foghorn.

- (q) Bell. (\tilde{r}) Whistle.
- (s) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (t) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

(u) Check up passengers.

(v) Radio, if carrying over 50 persons.

.

produint as a language of the following from the first special to the fi

.371316

The first of the control of the cont

Carlo in the Committee of the

The state of the s

ic hally but it fern.

The state of the state of

merca the spired around a major majo

The Content of Horizontal profession for the content of the

in the contribution of the first on the contribution of the contri

المالوناتين والربعاء

.P. (I)

pland to the

The following that States in 1997

costio to a fine c

that the whole had been to

A Charle of the transfer of the A

Dull at that at sin the

9. The receipt project of the

T. ling buys, propert turket.

in a promote in key seed and illed.

The same of the control of the same only goden in the same of the

the first of the f

Proposition Inc. (21) In

to a man a second

Property of the section of the section of the

interior in the last in the contract of

when I shall be river on it.

The congress will be will a way in some

10 Of the mile of the off of the party of other wife.

The time of the start the start of the start is a control to

og northe of deem lime to the retroot go

ווֹפְנֵיושוּזוּג.

The wall

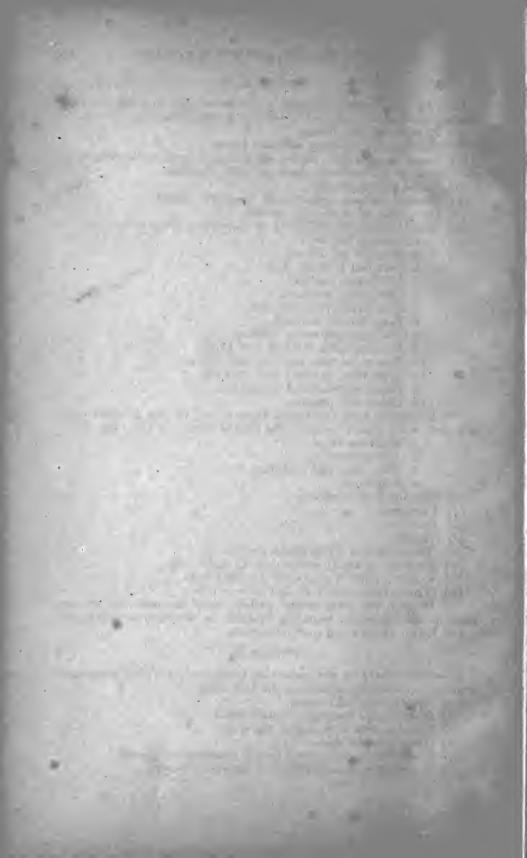
10019

Charles Subject to the Subject of

and the state of t

Testing of the coast of the state





Section 7.

An American steamer engaged in coastwise trade and not carrying passengers shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(c) Name on each bow, on the stern and on each outboard side of pilot house; if side-wheeler, name on each wheelbox.

(d) Home port on stern.

(e) Officers, licenses (unexpired) properly posted.

(f) Certificate of inspection posted.

- (g) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—
 - Number of crew.
 Number of officers.
 Certified lifeboat men.
 - 4. Lifeboats, marked.5. Life rafts, marked.
 - 6. Life preservers, marked.
 7. Ring buoys, marked.

8. Fire extinguishers, marked.

9. Fire buckets, marked and filled.10. Water barrels, marked and filled.11. Fire axes, marked and stowed.

12. Hose, marked and connected.

13. Other equipment.

(h) If over 75 tons and bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa—

Medicine chest.
 Antiscorbutics.

3. Slop chest and clothing.

4. Log book.

(i) Weights and measures.

(j) Foghorn.
 (k) Bell.
 (l) Whistle.

(m) Two copies of Pilot Rules, posted.

(n) Running lights, if under way, at night only.
(o) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.
(p) If over 1,000 tons, boat fall reels or tubs.

(q) If over 500 tons, except paddle-wheel steamers, an efficient mechanically operated sounding machine in addition to hand lead.

(r) Radio, if carrying over 50 persons.

Section 8.

A sailing vessel in the coastwise trade and carrying passengers shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.(c) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(d) Home port on stern.

(e) If over 700 tons, master's license (unexpired) posted.

(f) If over 700 tons, certificate of inspection posted.

.P 31 - 150

- ment of the first of the control o

- Paul time in tight in the

are all mines the granger the morning tay

and the control to the control of th

and making world 1871

I all stratem to it in the state of the for

for a got a got a come of the

a different and the property of the

. o. o. Smarle .F

- Commercial Commercia

which case is a figure .

00 1300 2 00000

1 -- 14 -1 -1 -1

The section of the se

Table Burn forth on and the mail's a

of a part of species to the

(1) I may be truly in bound now would not a series of the contract of the cont

red miorbill de

in Forting.

10 %

18 "Whish. -

in agrand of mineral

congain in a seguent (t

or the color of th

200-117 Or action Trees to a property of

S. min S

ing or the color of the color o

rest his diently of

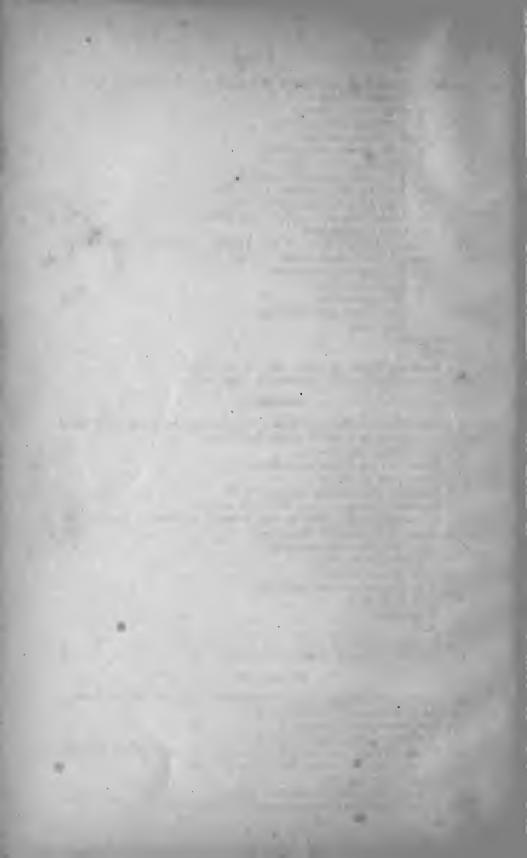
or and content of the content of the

(12) 30 (CO) T, T (CO) (MO) 20 (C)

Still in the state of

T grown control of the section of th





(4) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

2. Number of officers. 3. Certified lifeboat men.

4. Lifeboats, marked.

5. Life preservers, marked. 6. Ring buoys, marked.

7. Fire extinguishers, marked.

8. Fire buckets, marked and filled. 9. Fire axes, marked and stowed. 10. Water barrels, marked and filled.

11. Other equipment.

(h) If bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa—

1. Weights and measures.

- 2. Medicine chest. 3. Antiscorbutics.
- 4. Slop chest and clothing.

5. Log book.

(i) Foghorn.

(*j*) Bell.

(k) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (1) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 9.

A sailing vessel in the coastwise trade and not carrying passengers shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(c) Home port on stern.

(d) Number and tonnage on main beam. (e) Master's license, if over 700 tons, posted.

(f) If bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa-

1. Weights and measures.

2. Medicine chest. 3. Antiscorbuties.

4. Slop chest and clothing.

5. Log book.

(g) Foghorn.(h) Bell.

(i) Running lights, if under way, at night only.

(i) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 10.

An American seagoing tug, not engaged in foreign trade, shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(c) Name on each bow, on stern, and on each outward side of pilot house; if side-wheeler, name on each wheelbox.

(d) Home port on stern.

(c) Officers' licenses (unexpired) posted.

(f) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) posted.

-of a thing mile could be found as

when he is I

Linking to mel min 1

.issimor

h Mana see

HINR 4.5

to murked.

The continues, maked

9. F ... , it alice and should

io. Wider burrell, with a not little.

11. Olor minumen.

In bound from a pore and the Alberto core of the land of the Core of the Core

1. Werel sand reven -

. A dicine chese

2 . Unis orbutics

L. 'lop chest at delothing.

J. Log book.

(*) 3ell.

Running lights, if under way a night only,) Anchor lish a if at anchor at a ghr on war

SECTION 9.

A sailing vessel in the cosmitis trade and not corrected possenters aloll to examined in relation to, the following:

() Enrolling it and license.

(b) Name on such borr and on the sorm.

(c) Have port on term.

(d) Vuraber and tonnage on main beam.

(1) Master's because, if over 700 lous, poster.

(2) Master's because, if over 700 lous, poster.

f) if bound from a port on the relation for the clin control the United States, or the least

7. Veights and men ures.

2 Redicine ches.

Slop chier and dolbers.

Hood on I :

(a) Hosport

H B H.

Toming hilds, if order way, at night only.

(4) and m light, if a sandon, at mela or it.

SECTION 10.

American segoing (ug, no enouged in terri on trade, shall be

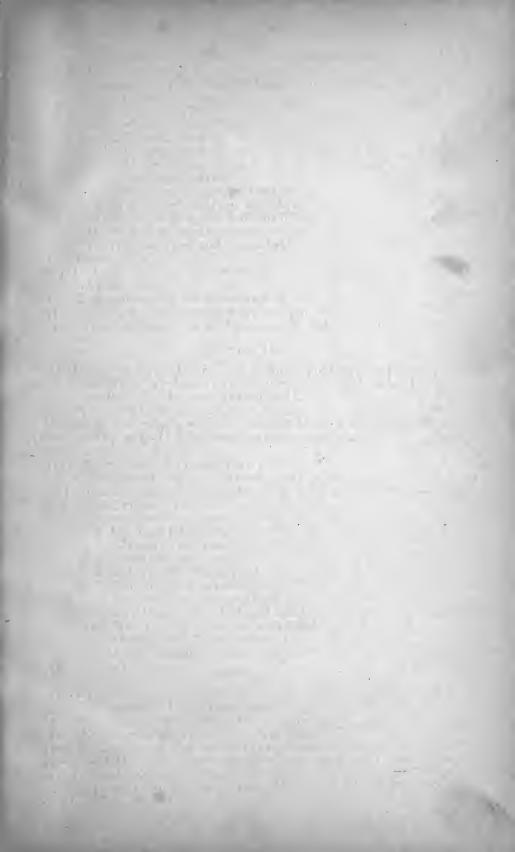
in the direction and license.

s annae on main beath.

Note that the second on each or view side of pilos

arrive on her mostly for

or posted.





(g) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew.

- 2. Number of officers.
- 3. Certified lifeboat men.

4. Lifeboats, marked.5. Life rafts, marked.

6. Life preservers, marked.

7. Ring buoys, marked.

- 8. Fire extinguishers, marked.
- Fire buckets, marked and filled.
 Water barrels, marked and filled.
- 11. Fire axes, marked and stowed. 12. Hose, marked and connected.

(h) Foghorn.(i) Bell.

(j) Whistle.

(k) Two copies of Pilot Rules posted.

(1) Running lights, if under way, at night only.
(m) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

SECTION 11.

An American harbor tug or river steamer, not carrying passengers, shall be examined in relation to the following (see note below):

(a) Enrollment and license (unexpired).(b) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(c) Name on each bow, on stern, and on each outboard side of pilot house; if side-wheeler, name on each wheelbox.

(d) Home port on stern.

(e) Officers' licenses (unexpired) posted.

(f) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) posted.
 (g) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

- Number of crew.
 Number of officers.
 Certified lifeboat men.
- 4. Lifeboats, marked.5. Life rafts, marked.
- 6. Life preservers, marked.7. Ring buoys, marked.
- 8. Fire extinguishers, marked.9. Fire buckets, marked and filled.
- 10. Water barrels, marked and filled.
- 11. Hose, marked and connected.12. Fire axes, marked and stowed.

(h) Foghorn.
 (i) Bell.

(j) Whistle.

(k) Two copies of Pilot Rules, posted.

(1) If over 1,000 tons, boat fall tubs or reels.
 (m) Running lights, if under way, at night only.

(n) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Note.—If the river steamers above mentioned carry passengers, three copies of Rule V, posted; three copies station bill regulations, properly posted; two copies of laws of steamers (R. S. 4399–4500), posted. (R. S. 4494.)

he to the control of the J9-3 III J. Flore will a police and I was The train to very more in the light of very training to the very training training to the very training trai a mericua lumbo ang or avers estaen not enn ing passancen. office of ice ... (unexpired) posted. 4. Life on a marked.

ी है जा है जा से लिया है।

James Colonia, Loa full tube errocks.

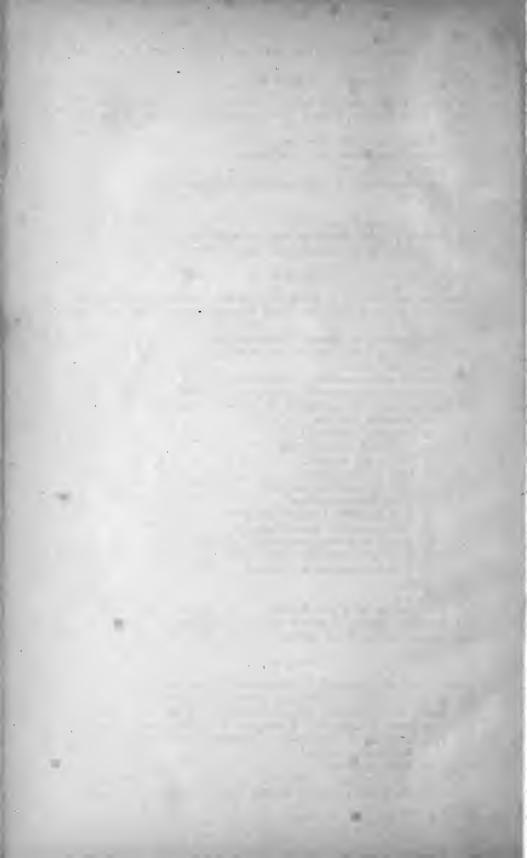
Werelt, reason of the filed.

A anchor stands only.

— tanchor stands only.

— there is one mention when passengers





Section 12.

American barges used in inland waters carrying freight and required to be documented shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license (unexpired). (b) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(a) Home port on stern.

(d) Net tonnage and number marked on main beam.

(e) Foghorn.

(f) Bell.

(y) Two copies of Pilot Rules.

(h) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (i) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 13.

American barges used in inland waters for freight and passengers and required to be documented shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license (unexpired). (b) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(c) Home port on stern.(d) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(e) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) posted.

- (f) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to-
 - 1. Number of crew. 2. Number of officers.
 - 3. Certified lifeboat men.
 - 4. Lifeboats. marked. ~

5. Life rafts, marked.

6. Life preservers, marked.

7. Ring buoys, marked. \checkmark

- 8. Fire buckets, marked and filled. 9. Hose, marked and connected.
- 10. Water barrels, marked and filled.
- 11. Fire axes, marked and stowed. 12. Fire extinguishers, marked.

(g) Foghorn.

(h) Bell. (i) Two copies of Pilot Rules.

(j) Running lights, if under way, at night only.

(k) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 14.

Yachts shall be examined in relation to the following: (a) If documented, enrolled and licensed, or licensed.

(b) Name and home port on some conspicuous part of vessel.

(c) Certificate of inspection (unexpired) if steam yacht. (d) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to-

1. Lifeboats, marked.

2. Rafts, marked.

3. Life preservers, marked.

4. Hose, with nozzle, marked and connected.

رسور و از از در برسور و سهر آبو چهروارد و در برسوره شده ا

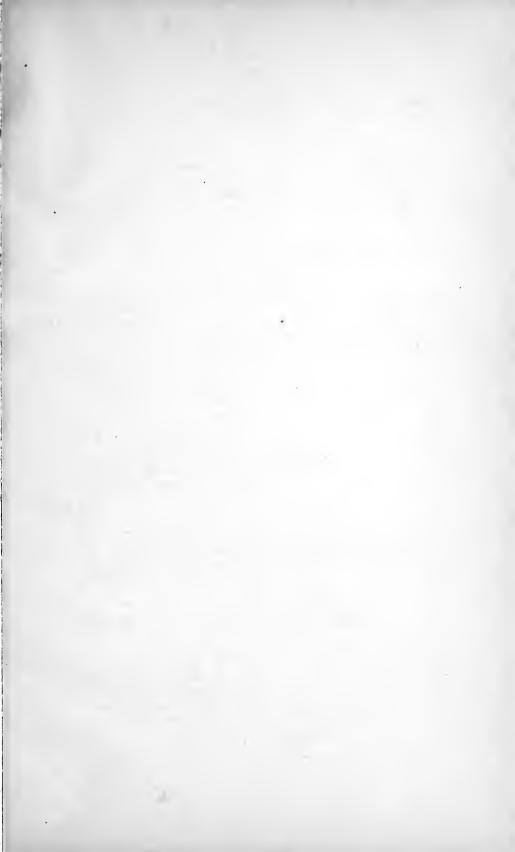
- - were about the part of the months to
- FISH THE COME STEEL AS MADE IN ASSESSED.

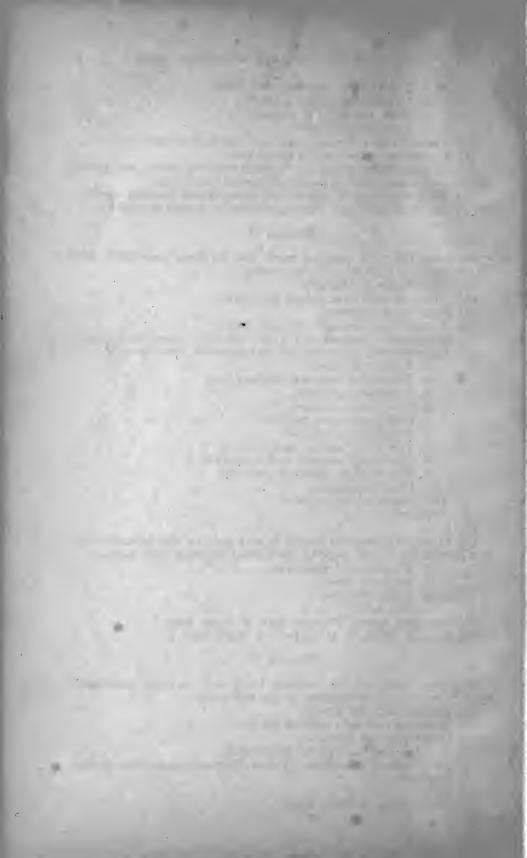
g to conflict in the passes that From the contract to the original line.

- The life of the state of the st
- and or brightness of respect of the rest of the state of

 - Branch, pages and a mater say, or side only

- and a mine of the brighter of the media of the continuous and
 - Jazzani, July III.





- Fire buckets, marked and filled.
- 6. Fire extinguishers, marked. 7. Axes, marked and stowed.

8. Ring buoys, marked.

(e) Yachts from a foreign port must enter at customhouse.(f) Licensed engineer and licensed pilot.

(g) If open steam launch of 10 gross tons and under, one person may serve in the double capacity of engineer and pilot.

(h) Must comply with motor-boat laws, except licensed operator. if in motor boat class, and with regulations in regard to lights.

SECTION 15.

Seagoing barges in coasting trade, not carrying passengers, shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.(b) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(c) Home port on stern.

(d) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(e) Certificate of inspection (if over 100 tons), unexpired, posted.

(f) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to-

1. Number of crew.

2. Number of certified lifeboat men.

3. Lifeboats, marked. 4. Life rafts, marked.

- 5. Life preservers, marked. 6. Ring buoys, marked.
- 7. Fire axes, marked and stowed. 8. Fire hose, marked and connected.

9. Fire buckets, marked and filled. 10. Other equipment.

(g) Two copies of Pilot Rules. (h) Foghorn. (i) Bell.

(i) If over 75 tons and bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa—

1. Weights and measures.

2. Medicine chest. 3. Antiscorbutics.

4. Log book.

(k) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (1) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

Section 16.

Seagoing barges in the coasting trade and carrying passengers shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Enrollment and license.

(b) Name on each bow and on the stern.

(c) Home port on stern.

(d) Number and tonnage on main beam.

(e) Certificate of inspection (if over 100 tons) unexpired, posted.

(f) Foghorn. (g) Bell.

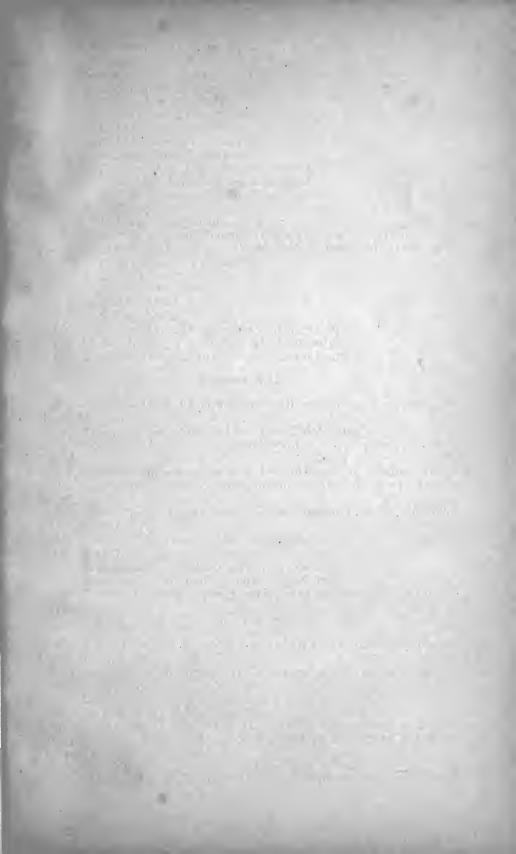
(h) Two copies of Pilot Rules.

- ob. A. a. D. market of the O.
- The first of the contract of t
 - The Seatter Companies of the Seatter

- 1114 2 36 11 17/12 711 123 1 2 36 1.
- inglie, od anground were re-p
 - - - Augot for particular and
 - - - - minutes I (a)

on The surface of the party of the collection of the collection.

- and the man and the man and the man
- the contract of the property of the particular o





(i) Requirements of certificate of inspection relative to—

1. Number of crew. 2. Number of officers.

3. Certified lifeboat men.

4. Lifeboats, marked.

- 5. Life preservers, marked. 6. Ring buoys, marked.
- 7. Fire axes, marked and stowed. 8. Fire buckets, marked and filled. 9. Fire hose, marked and connected.

10. Passengers.

11. Other equipment.

(i) If over 75 tons and bound from a port on the Atlantic coast to a port on the Pacific coast of the United States, or vice versa-

1. Weights and measures.

2. Antiscorbutics. 3. Medicine chest.

4. Slop chest. 5. Log book.

(k) Running lights, if under way, at night only. (1) Anchor lights, if at anchor, at night only.

(m) Radio, if carrying over 50 persons on board.

Section 17.

Motor boats.—Class I motor boats shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Two copies of Pilot Rules. (See Pilot rules.)

(b) Operator's license (unexpired) posted, if carrying passengers for hire.

(c) Official number designated by collector of customs to be painted on each bow, if boat is undocumented and over 16 feet in length.

(d) White light aft and combination lantern forward, if under

way, at night only.

(e) Anchor light, if at anchor, at night only.(f) Whistle.

(g) Life preserver for each person on board.

(h) Means of extinguishing burning gasoline.

(i) Manifests of cargo, if engaged in trade with contiguous foreign territory.

Section 18.

Motor boats.—Class II motor boats shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Register, if in foreign trade, except trade with contiguous

foreign territory.

(b) License, if over 5 tons and less than 20 tons.

(c) No document, if less than 5 tons.

(d) Certificate of inspection (if over 15 tons, carrying freight and passengers for hire and not engaged in fishing as a regular business) unexpired, posted.

(e) Two copies of Pilot Rules. (See Pilot rules.)

(f) Check certificate of inspection for equipment, as for steamers.

- A specific of the specific of

 - harren market
 - וויים ברו וויין נוייל.
 - , mar bar boling
 - ishin our belief is not set.
 - errougent bat have to the least time.
 - · ") = 35

- and the state of head from a petern thank one - ment of it in a desired the instance of in a notion of
 - I. Present on a supplier

 - 1.28, 30 at 11
 - Jamin mile &
 - b. Log only.
 (2) Foreign highest build only, at might only.
 - (1 Auchor light, if at auchor, it night entr.
 - (a) Rodin. Print our Mondons on hord.

Motor book .- (Il is i miler | atesbull correin a fation to

(1) (1) galor first (anexisted for aving meson ger

(a) (affeigh manor lorigh ted by college of castons to be paint I on the bow. is bout it an boundaried and the state of the termination I state the state of the state

(d) Whee "the "tend combination have a over ed, as order

VIOLENCE SELECT Archor is at a characteristic roler.

(a) Life one ever for eich necess in board.

li des estatinguishing burning garoline.

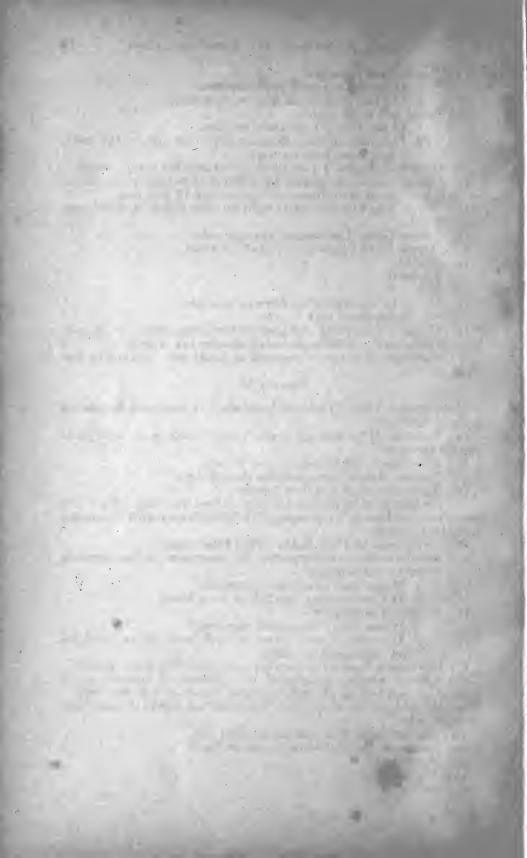
(... Manifest of our go. Leavinged in trade with configurous terroins.

Thelen territies.

(d) contact insaction (if over 15 ton, carrying frught and particular to him and not engaged in fishing as a regular During During posted

Time Pilot Rales (Acr Priot rales.)

eromestero, and engine to notice and to the second



(q) Number and tonnage—

1. If less than 5 tons, none required.

2. If 5 tons or over, marked on main beam.

(h) Name and home port—

1. If less than 5 tons, none required.

- 2. If 5 tons or over, name on each bow and on the stern, and home port on stern.
- (i) Operator's license (if carrying passengers for hire), posted.
 (j) Official number designated by collector of customs to be painted on each bow on all undocumented vessels over 16 feet long.

(k) White light forward, white light aft, side lights, if under way,

at night only.

- (1) Anchor light, if at anchor, at night only.
 (m) Lenses of all lights to be fresnel or fluted.
 (n) Whistle.
- (n) Whistie. (o) Foghorn.

(p) Bell.

(q) Means for extinguishing burning gasoline.

(r) Side lights fitted with screens.

(8) If over 5 tons (net) and over 33 feet long, used as a pleasure boat, to have card certificate on board to show tax is paid.

(t) Manifests of cargo, if engaged in trade with contiguous for-

eign territory.

Section 19.

Motor boats.—Class III motor boats shall be examined in relation to the following:

(a) Register, if in foreign trade, except trade with contiguous

foreign territory.

(b) Enrollment and license, if over 20 tons.(c) License, if over 5 tons and less than 20 tons.

(d) No document, if less than 5 tons.

(e) Certificate of inspection (if over 15 tons, carrying freight and passengers for hire, and not engaged in fishing as a regular business) unexpired, posted.

(f) Two copies of Pilot Rules. (See Pilot rules.)

(g) Check certificate of inspection for equipment, as for steamers.

(h) Number and tonnage—

1. If less than 5 tons, none required.

2. If 5 tons or over, marked on main beam.

(i) Name and home port—

1. If less than 5 tons, none required.

- 2. If 5 tons or over, name on each bow and on the stern, and home port on stern.
- (j) Operator's license (if carrying passengers for hire), posted.
 (k) Official number designated by collector of customs to be painted on each bow on all undocumented vessels over 16 feet long.

(1) White light forward, white light aft, side lights if under way

at night only.

- (m) Anchor light, if at anchor, at night only.
 (n) Lenses of all lights to be fresnel or fluted.
- (o) Whistle. (p) Foghorn.

(q) Bell.

Same and the second

required.

I mar nel on mein beam.

many to the second of the

'. I. | un ons, none required.

2. To tell or myn mann, on earl ton and on the starn,

i) Operator's licence if carrying passengers for hire), po ted.

y) Of inlammer assignated by collector of austons to be painted on each bow or all updocumented visit over 16 feet lang.

(k) . While light for surd, white light oft, ade lights, it under way.

ii iight omy.

() And or light if at anchor, at night only.

in Lorse of all lights to be I and on ha od.

a) Whistle.

a) Foghorn

Tak a

y) Mone for exchagnishing burning caseline.

1) Side lights fitted vith secren-

If over 3 tons (101) and over 38 feet long, used as a pleasure boat, to have eard certificate on board to show lax is paid.

/) Manifests of ourge, if engaged in trade with configuous for-

Sucaron 19.

Votor born - Class III motor boats shall be enumined in relation to the following:

(c) Register, if in foreign tade, except trade with contiguous

b) Emollment and license, if over 20 toux

c) License, if over 5 tons and les then 20 tons.

d) No document, if less turn a tons.

(a) (entitate of inspection if over 1, tons, carring fields and assenger. for him, and not engaged in fishing as a regular business) of voiced.

(f) Two copies of Pilot Bules. (See Pilot piles.)

(a) Cheek Ertificate of juspection for equipment, as for steamers.

(1) Number and tonning—

If less than 5 tans, none required.
 If 5 tans or over, marked on main becan.

(i) Aumorad home port-

1. If less than 5 tons, none required

2. If a tens or or or, name or each bow not on the stern, and home po t on stern.

[] Operator's livens (if carrying passengers for hire) posted.

(k) (Mirin) number disignated by collector of custom to be used on each bow on all undocumented reseds over 16 flet long.

hite light forward, white light aft, side lights if ander way

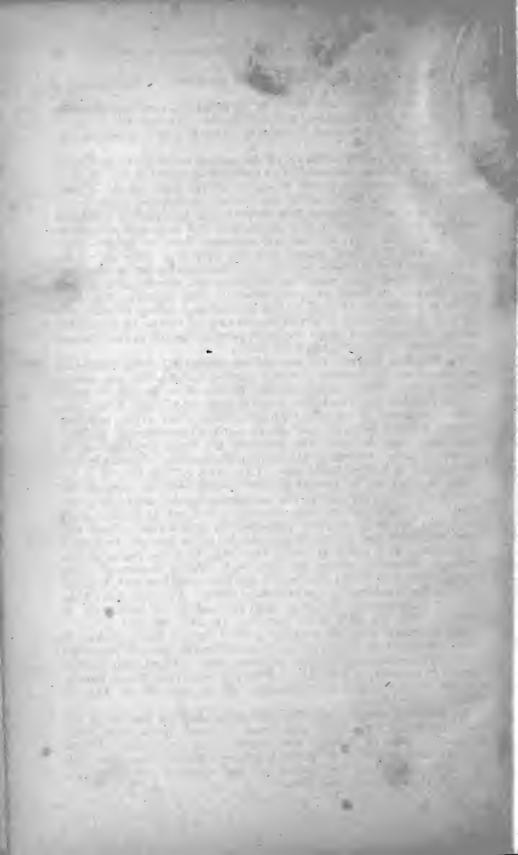
(m) An or light, it at anchor, at night only.

(a) Let With to be resnel or fluted.

idW

10.57

-



(r) Means for extinguishing burning gasoline.

(s) Side lights fitted with screens.

(t) If over 5 tons (net) and over 33 feet long, used as a pleasure boat, to have eard certificate on board to show tax is paid.

(u) Manifests of cargo, if engaged in trade with contiguous for-

eign territory.

32. Boarding vessels.—Officers of the customs or of the Coast Guard may at any time go on board of any vehicle or vessel at any place in the United States or within 4 leagues of the coast of the United States to examine the manifest and inspect, search, and examine the vehicle or vessel and every part thereof, and any person, trunk, or package on board, and to this end to hail and stop such vehicle or vessel, if under way, and use all necessary force to compel compliance, and if it shall appear that any breach or violation of the laws of the United States has been committed whereby or in consequence of which such vessel or vehicle, or the merchandise, or any part thereof, on board of or imported by such vessel or vehicle is liable to forfeiture, it shall be the duty of such officer to make seizure of the same, and to arrest, or, in case of escape or attempted escape, to pursue and arrest any such person engaged in such breach or violation. (Sec. 581, tariff act 1922.)

33. Boarding, illegal.—(1) It shall be unlawful for the master of any vessel not in distress, carrying passengers, to allow any person except a pilot, officer of the customs, health officer, consul, or agent of the vessel to come on board or leave such vessel until it has been taken in charge by an officer of the customs, nor after so taking charge, without leave of such officer, until all passengers and baggage have been landed. The tugboats are to be construed to be pilots. Fine not exceeding \$1,000 upon the master. Applies to vessel engaged in foreign trade only. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 9.)

sel engaged in foreign trade only. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 9.)

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person with or without the consent of the master, except the persons mentioned above, to go on board any vessel, not carrying passengers, and not in distress, until the vessel has been properly inspected by quarantine officers and customs officers and placed in security by being brought to a dock or anchored at a point at which the cargo is to be taken or discharged. Boarding officers are directed to ask the masters of every vessel which they board whether or not the vessel has been boarded prior to the boarding by the boarding officer. Fine not more than \$100 or imprisonment not more than six months, or both. (R. S. 4606; act Mar. 31, 1900, sec. 1; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10.)

(3) Boarding a vessel engaged in the foreign trade within 24 hours after arrival to solicit seamen to become lodgers, or removing their effects, except under their personal attention and with permission of the master, is forbidden. Fine not more than \$50 or imprisonment not more than three months. (R. S. 4607, act of Apr. 13.

1904.) (*See* Officers.)

34. Boarding entries.—(1) The following shall be entered in the boarding book: Nationality and name of vessel; home port; name of master: port of lading; destination; cargo: violation. Whenever a violation of law is found, a proper report of the same shall be submitted, citing the nature of the violation or violations, statutes violated, and the fine.

office at a control of the control of the latest and the latest an

are not they below much only the

The obtaining a specific continue that the specific of

positive the Box Box Box C. Diving but I to a first a figure

The control of the co

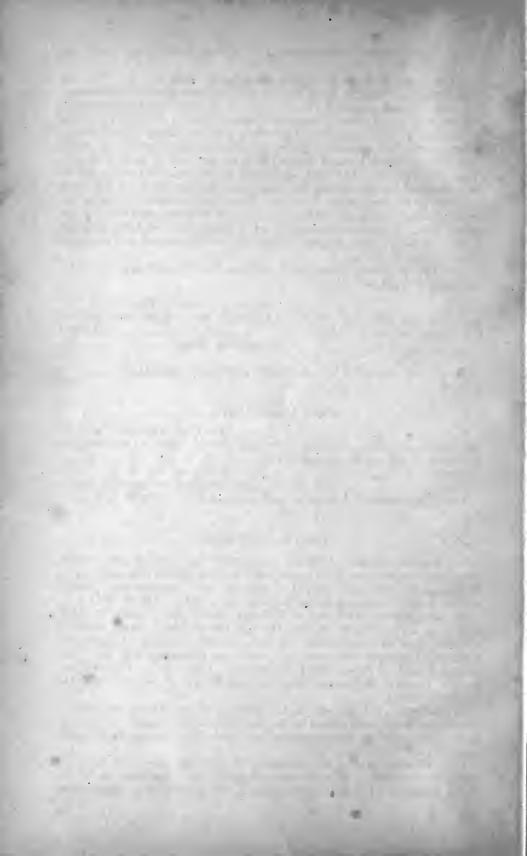
Bondin, dleg L-(1) it will be and and or be mader of a vessel not a list for correlate point and a list for correlate point and all or and all or actions of the college point beath of or college and or action of the result of

negged a line of the oran of the state of vide or vide or the constant of the orange of vide or vide or vide or the constant of the constant o

on the state of the state of the on the radio village of the state of

enter the convertible of the con

the state of the s



- (2) The entry made in the boarding book when a vessel is found with liquor on board in violation of existing laws shall be as follows: Nationality and name of vessel; type of vessel; tonnage; name of owner; address of owner; name of master; address of master; names of crew of vessel; home port of vessel; port of lading; destination; cargo; nature of violation of law; number of cases, barrels, or other kind of container; kind of liquor; if loose, number of sacks and bottles. Receipts with the data contained in the boarding entry are to be submitted to the master for approval and signature or for such notation as he may desire to make. The receipts are to be made out in triplicate, one for the master, one for the collector, and one for the unit's files. Whenever a transfer of a seized boat and its cargo is made to another unit, proper receipts shall be prepared and disposed of as indicated above.
- (3) The boarding officer shall indorse the original manifest and the copy thereof as follows:
- a. I.,, certify that the within manifest was this day produced to me as an original manifest of the cargo on board the_____, whereof

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this_____ day of_____, 19__.

Coast Guard Cutter

b. I, _____, certify that I have examined the within manifest produced to me this day as a copy of the original manifest of the cargo on board the whereof________ is master, from _______,
with the original, and find the same to agree.

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this_______

day of_____, 19__.

Coast Guard Cutter_____

35. Boarding officers.—Officers, when boarding, making arrests, seizures, and inspections, shall make known their official character upon being questioned, and, if aid is needed, may require any person within 3 miles to assist in performing such duty. (R. S. 3071.)

36. Boat plates.—Builders of lifeboats shall affix a plate or other

device to each lifeboat, having thereon the builder's name, number of boat, date of construction of boat, cubical contents of boat, and number of persons said boat will carry, as determined by the rules of the Board of Supervising Inspectors. (Sec. 10, p. 111; sec. 11, p. 175, General Rules and Regulations. Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

37. Bribery. -(1) Bribery is the making of or offering to make a present to a revenue officer by an importer or his agent. Fine not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment not more than two years, or both.

(Act March 4, 1909, sec. 67.)

(2) Offering, giving, or promising to give any money or thing of value to an officer, directly or indirectly, in consideration of or for a violation of a duty pertaining to the importation, inspection,

The state of the supplied of the district of the supplied ากการ (ชานี) - 2 ปากการ (ชานการ (ชานการ (ซาการ) - 3 ปากการ (ชานการ) (ชนาว (ชานการ) (ชานการ) (ชินาาการ) (ชินาาการ) or in the community of the street part of and the artificial and the a en of contribution of the ordinary problem is said at the the Residue of a contract in the boarding entire we to or what is to be sampled and in ature or for such noticion as he made our noticion as he made our in cipilente, en for handelen oue tor he contains and the ing the 'Solite. The even or residence to the contains only as made to approve and the property and the property and the for it

(3) The contains only only indo the original manifest and

I	11 RECT
orgo or bot delice seems where	ul.
is more trong and the	

In with a new or I have been no sportly of many this

h. I, ---- her I be a oxumach do with a navelent production of the second of the original is near . fr an

--- --- with decorio at and flur the se e agree.

25 For raing of low . Officers, alarn building, or sing erross seizto a rink in quetions, shall make known their otherst about apon being questioned, and, if sid is nead, busy require the orthon within 8 miles to as ist in performing with daty. (R. S. 3071).

3. Bott plates.— Build or of lifebon shall affix a plate or other

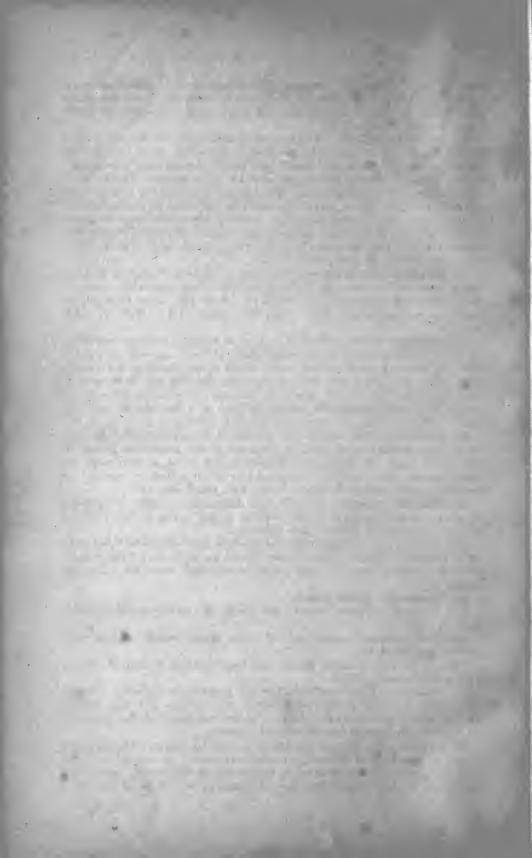
divice to each list sat, loreng thurbun the builder's room, member o test, date a consequence of best, which entent of boot, and umlyr or retions will be a construct of derminal by the rule of the Board of Super ising a persons. . is. General with and Progulations, tourd of Sincervising In-

Brung .- thirteen of the nation of office the content of the conte present on the conference in imparter or he count. Cine nor mo that? Of compresenters of more than no years, or both.

1.10 , 298 , to 1 , 1890, 61.1

Cife inc. creek, or provising to my noney or thing or violation petrining to the innertation, in some ion.





etc., of merchandise or baggage; or attempting to influence such officer by threats, demands, or promises is bribery. Fine not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

(Sec. 601, tariff act, 1922.)

38. Builder's certificate.—In order to document a vessel never before documented it is necessary to produce a certificate from the builder under whose direction the vessel was built, giving such particulars as are usually descriptive of the identity of a vessel. The time of build is the year of completion. The place of build is the place where the hull is built. Such certificate shall be sufficient to authorize the removal of a new vessel from the district where she may be built to another district in the same or an adjoining State, where the owner actually resides, provided it be with ballast only. (R. S. 4147; Treasury Decisions 5009, 5479, 8233.)

39. Burglary.—Breaking and entering a vessel with intent to commit a felony or maliciously cutting or destroying any cable, cordage, etc., belonging to a vessel, is burglary. Fine not more than \$1,000 and imprisonment not more than five years. (Act Mar. 4, 1909,

sec. 299.)

40. Clothing.—Every vessel bound on a foreign voyage exceeding 14 days' duration shall be provided with at least one suit of woolen clothing for each seaman, and every vessel in the foreign or domestic trade must provide a safe and warm room for the use of seamen in cold weather. (Does not apply to fishing or whaling vessels, or yachts.) Penalty, owner or master subject to a fine of not less than \$100. (R. S. 4572, act approved Dec. 21, 1898, sec. 15.)

41. Clearance.—The register, or document in lieu thereof, deposited in making formal entry shall be returned to the master or owner of the vessel upon its clearance. The crew list must be delivered before clearance is granted to a vessel bound on a foreign voyage, or

engaged in the whale fishing. (Sec. 437, tariff act, 1922.)

42. Coastwise steamers.—Under this designation shall be included all steam vessels navigating the waters of any ocean or the Gulf of

Mexico 20 nautical miles or less offshore.

For the purpose of apportioning lifeboat and life-raft equipment upon coastwise steam vessels subject to the jurisdiction of the Steamboat Inspection Service, they shall be divided into the following classes:

(a) Passenger steam vessels.

(b) Passenger steam vessels the keels of which are laid after July 1, 1915.

(c) Cargo steam vessels and all other steam vessels unless here-

inafter provided for.

(Sec. 1, p. 108, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

vising Inspectors, 1920.)

43. Collector.—The word "collector" means the collector of customs, and includes a deputy collector of customs and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of collector of customs.

44. Collision.—Failure of master or person in charge of a merchant vessel of the United States to render assistance in case of collision and exchange information as to the name of the vessel, home port of vessel, port of departure and of destination. Fine of \$1.000 or

in an income and the control of the 10 -10 -1934 1 7 (31) 5174 15 70 1 (100 - 10) 10 11 15 15 1

The Level of the Level of the Control of the Contro compagned to the escent to another ever its events in the aller times who cannot not the result as built, a first such a second of in and after the with the of the spirit of the sign in only or high rate of the street bull of the plane of the of extending at the college and but the entire that the college the more to the desire to the man and the second of the second

The state of the s ad mand-in their rior many in the real of the Allen A 1800.

M. Clothing. Startist Hourison a long or original Whom I has been trul in the suffrage on his con my sinh of of limit to rechaerant and ever resuct in the return or deate to is remain and or the following the death of ore the shift

in the street at the street of bon in a sid Hart true bearing an ince of The respect of on a story there is a new in a trul be day on the - " " " " spin spin on to make from a minimore of graphing second

TENT of Box 180 of Bright Bully of a region

42, Coallies stemmer = = thin, air in inn out and the realist . Time of the war as to said of painer a slower ment to

But he page to appare mine in the transfer of the self of paired on Service they shall be fixed into the full aring

of Parenger, than reselve.
(b) Parenger stanto heres the keels of along one had after

to) there are the soil all other store or reservations here

and one arthur

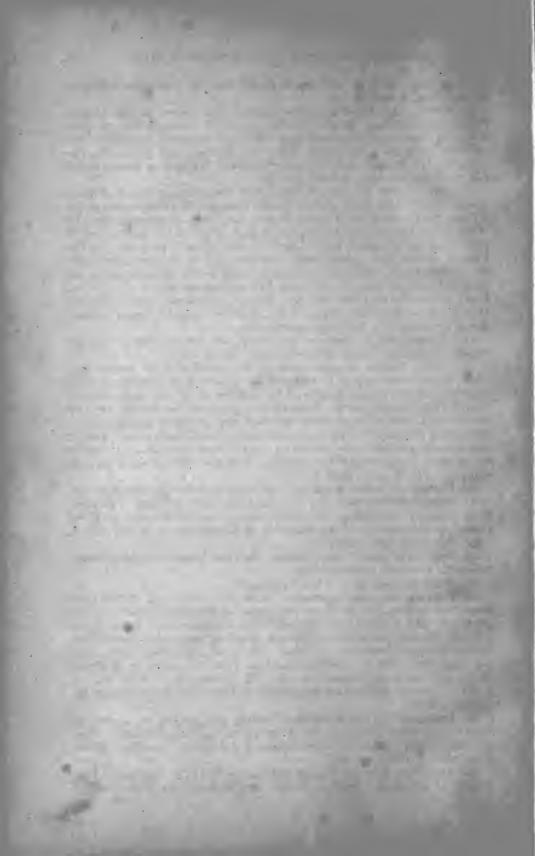
Sec. 1 p. 103. General Kutes and it galations, Bo rd of Super

vising II spectors, 1820.

3. Collector. The more " objector" near the objector of cur stars in a control of the collector of enstones and any per on The get got to view by the second of the second of the second as a state of the of roll of or of restones.

. Colline ai ur a a see or person in charge of a mercher c ment of the Control States to middle assistance in case of collision meaning of the restor as to the name of the resent home port no 000. R to real to constrain to have in the regularion of





imprisonment not over two years. (Act Sept. 4, 1890, secs. 1 and 2;

see act Aug. 1, 1912.)

45. Crew.—(1) Failure of the master of a vessel of the United States, on returning from a foreign cruise or whaling trip, to produce for muster by the boarding officer all members named in the certified crew list. For each failure to produce any person on the crew list the master and owner are severally liable to a fine of \$400.

(R. S. 4576: act Mar. 3, 1897, sec. 3.)

(2) The master of every vessel bound from a port in the United States to a foreign port, except vessels engaged in trade between the United States and the British North American possessions or the West India Islands or Mexico, or of any vessel of the burden of 75 tons or upward, bound from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific, or vice versa, shall, before he proceeds on such voyage, make an agreement, in writing or in print, with every seaman whom he carries to sea as one of the crew in the manner required. (R. S. 4511; act June 19, 1886, sec. 2.) Every agreement, except such as are otherwise specially provided for, shall be signed by each seaman in the presence of a shipping commissioner.

(3) A crew list is required on every vessel bound on a foreign

voyage or engaged in the whale fishing. (R. S. 4573.)

(4) Every master of any vessel of the burden of 50 tons or upward, bound from a port in one State to a port in any other than an adjoining State, except vessels of the burden of 75 tons and upward, bound from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific, or vice versa, shall, before he proceeds on such voyage, make an agreement in writing or in print with every seaman on board such vessel, except apprentices and servants, declaring the voyage or term of time for which each seaman shall be shipped. Penalty, \$20 for each seaman shipped. (R. S. 4520, 4521.)

46. Custody of seized property.—All vessels, vehicles, merchandise, and baggage seized under the customs laws, laws relating to navigation, registry, enrolling, licensing, entry, and clearance shall be placed in the custody of the collector of the district in which seized.

(Sec. 605, tariff act, 1922.)

47. Day.—The word "day" means the time from 8 o'clock antemeridian to 5 o'clock postmeridian.

48. Death of passenger. (See Passenger.)

49. Deep-sea sounding apparatus.—It shall be the duty of the local inspectors to require all ocean passenger or freight steamers of 500 gross tons and upward, except paddle-wheel steamers, to be equipped with an efficient mechanical deep-sea sounding apparatus in addition to the ordinary deep-sea hand lead. The mechanical deep-sea sounding apparatus above required shall be installed, kept in working order, and ready for immediate use. (R. S. 4405, 4417, 4418; sec. 10, p. 172, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

50. Desertion.—(1) Procuring or aiding any soldier or seaman to desert from the military or naval service of the United States. Fine not more than \$2,000 and imprisonment not more than three years.

(Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 42.)

(2) Desertion by a seaman or apprentice lawfully engaged. Forfeiture of all or any part of clothes or effects left on board and all

the more than sometiments of the arms and the $a_{i}^{(1)}$ and $a_{i}^{(2)}$ and $a_{i}^{(2)$

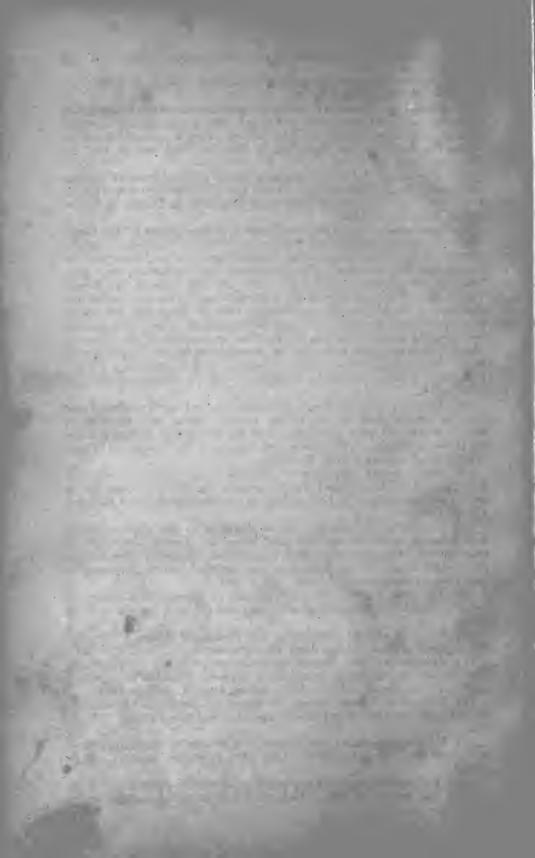
ா சாட்டிக்கு இன்று சிற்கத் கொள்ளது இந்த குறு படுக்கு இது இது இது இது இது இது provide a sai reduction of a real manin

hand only in girl safe and think the expression problem in an income e. F. for a more allegard on a grant to an early or agree of an early beginner in men a griff of the party of the last of the

10 m 300 m/4 m/4 m/4

The distance is a managerial rather parent. The





or any portion of wages or emoluments earned. (R. S. 4596, act Dec.

21, 1898, sec. 19; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 7.)

51. Draft.—(1) The draft of every registered vessel shall be marked upon the stem and stern post in English feet or decimeters, in either Arabic or Roman numerals. The bottom of each numeral shall indicate the draft to that line. (Acts Feb. 21, 1891, sec. 2; Jan. 20, 1897, sec. 2.)

(2) The master of every seagoing vessel shall, whenever leaving port, enter the maximum draft of his vessel in the log book. (R. S. 4405; sec. 4, p. 177, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

vising Inspectors, 1920.)

52. Enrollment.—(1) The enrollment is a description of the vessel while the license authorizes the trade in which the vessel may be employed. Licenses are granted for coasting trade and fisheries; the duration is for one year. The enrollment and license are now combined in one document, although there are still some in two forms. The license is in force during the time the vessel is owned, and of the description shown by the enrollment, and in the trade for which it is specifically licensed. It must be presented to the collector for indorsement within three days after the expiration of the time for which it was granted, and must be surrendered in case of change of build, ownership, district, trade, or arrival under temporary papers. Fine \$10, which will not be mitigated. (R. S. 4325; act Apr. 24, 1906, sec. 2.)

(2) Vessels on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, otherwise than by sea, of the United States shall be enrolled and licensed, and may be employed in the foreign or domestic trade on those frontiers. (This does not apply to the waters of Puget Sound or of Alaska.) (R. S. 4318.)

(3) Steam vessels employed or intended to be employed only in a river or bay of the United States, owned wholly or in part by an alien resident within the United States, may be enrolled and licensed.

(R. S. 4316.)

(4) Vessels of 20 tons and above engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries shall be enrolled and licensed. Vessels less than 20 tons and of 5 tons and more shall be licensed. No other vessels shall be deemed vessels of the United States, entitled to the privileges of the coasting trade and fisheries. (R. S. 4311.)

(5) The same regulations apply to the enrollment and license of vessels owned by a corporation as to registers of such vessels. (R. S.

4313.)

(6) Trading without enrollment and license, or license. Penalty,

\$30 on each arrival. (Act June 19, 1886, sec. 7.)

(7) Failure to renew license upon change of build, owner, trade, district, or arrival under temporary papers. Penalty, \$10, which shall not be remitted. (R. S. 4325; act of Apr. 24, 1906, sec. 2.)

(8) Failure to indorse change of master on license and enrollment. Penalty, \$10 and the fees and tonnage of a registered vessel. (R. S.

4335.)

(9) Failure to exhibit enrollment and license to boarding officer for inspection. Penalty, \$100. (See Vessel: Steam vessel.) (R. S.

(10) Failure to surrender expired license within three days. Fine against the master of \$10, which shall not be mitigated. Penalty

raise, the after every registered value by mursel of the states, term post in Brylish feet or decimal even en en en en le les en Romen num number. The hotton in each mantal shell and never a drawn of the line and the less than the second of the less than the second of the second of

(2) The insert of every seagoing versished, whenever desires por, enserth such near court of his test is the log look. R. S. And is seen, p. 115, (suppressed that is not begin to be. Board of an every

। ११८४। इस स्मान्य । ११८४।

2. Errollrout - (1) The enrollment is a clerication of the reselvent will be been acted in which is a central being the crade in which is a central being the control of the resting trained and fisher is a for one eat. The enrollment and been attached to the control of the central of the cen

(2) Vession the northean nondension, and northwe tern and correct of interest of invite man by sea of the United States shall be corolled and licensed and ray se employed in the foreign or done-sic restrant licensed from its season apply to the water of Prager

Sugar of das 1. J. S. 4518.)

(3) Storm ressels employed or introded to be suppleved out in a river or boy of the limited States, owned wholly or in part by an item the Unit of States, may be enrolled and her sed.

1.18. - . 18.15.

4) Vessels at 20 time and above engaged in the constinue of the solution of the constinue of the form the shall be encoded and licensed. Vessels less than 20 tons and more shall be discussed. You other rescals shall be decided vessels of the United States, eptided to the privileges of the constinue of the constitue of the const

a) The - me regulation, apply to the encollar natural irrense of resels owned by a rorporation as in registers of such resolutions.

1 (18)

Trading without enrollment and liosuse, or lines of Penalty

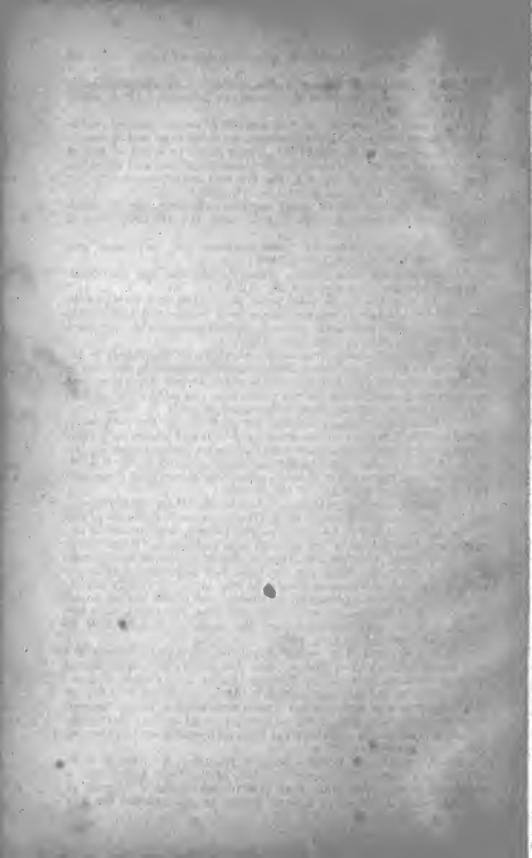
30 on each arrival. (Act June 19, 1866, sec 7.)

(f) Failure a renew license upon change of hurth owner, fra least ret, or arrival under temporary papers. Pen ltv. 810, which the least least of Apr. 24, 1906, suc. 9

Tile to an arm the up of master on beense and encollered.

(a Further or shifth anollment and license to harding afficer an engineer on, then let, .400. (Sc. Vessel: Steam vestel.) (R. S.

in Failtret a endor expired license within three days. Fine the me to 110, which shall not be mitigated. Penalty



will not be enforced if license be lost, destroyed, or unintentionally mislaid and the provisions of R. S. 4326 are followed. (R. S. 4325;

act Apr. 24, 1906, sec. 2.)

(11) Vessel of 5 net tons or over entitled to be documented (other than registered vessels) trading without an enrollment and license in force or engaged in the fisheries. Vessel liable to a fine of \$30 at each port of arrival. If the document expired at sea, and there has been no opportunity to renew it, the fine will not be imposed. (See Vessel.) (R. S. 4371; sec. 7, act June 19, 1886.)

(12) Change of trade of vessel requires redocumenting of vessel. Penalty for failure \$100. (R. S. 4323; acts Jan. 16, 1905; July 5,

1884.)

(13) Change of owner of vessel requires new enrollment and

license. (R. S. 4329; act July 5, 1884.)

(14) Enrollment and license consolidated into one document.

(Acts of Apr. 24, 1906, and Feb. 29, 1912.)

(15) An enrolled and licensed vessel proceeding on a foreign voyage without giving up her enrollment and license and being duly registered is, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, liable to seizure and forfeiture. (R. S. 4337, 4338, 4377.)

(16) When any vessel licensed for carrying on the fishery is intended to touch and trade at a foreign port the master is required to obtain permission for that purpose previous to her departure, and upon return is required to deliver a manifest and make entry as provided for vessels arriving from a foreign port. (R. S. 4364.)

(17) Whenever a vessel licensed for carrying on the fisheries is found within 3 leagues of the coast of the United States with merchandise of foreign growth or manufacture on board exceeding the value of \$500, without having the authority required by R. S. 4364, the vessel and the cargo of foreign growth or manufacture are sub-

ject to seizure and forfeiture. (R. S. 4365.)

(18) Every vessel of 20 tons or upward, other than registered vessels, trading between district and district, or between different places in the same district, or carrying on the fishery, without being enrolled and licensed, or if less than 20 tons and not less than 5 tons, without a license, if laden with merchandise of United States growth or manufacture only, shall pay the same fees and tonnage in every port of the United States in which she may arrive as vessels not belonging to a citizen of the United States, and if she has on board any articles of foreign growth or manufacture, the vessel, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and the cargo on board, shall be seized and forfeited. (R. S. 4371.)

(19) Every vessel of 20 tons or upward, entitled to be documented as a vessel of the United States, other than registered vessels, found trading between districts, or different places in the same district, or carrying on the fishery, without being enrolled and licensed, or if less than 20 tons and not less than 5 tons without being licensed, shall be liable to a fine of \$30 at every port of arrival, unless the license expired at sea and there has been no opportunity to renew it.

(Act June 19, 1886, sec. 7.)

(20) Whenever any licensed vessel is transferred, in whole or in part, to any person who is not a citizen of the United States or is employed in any other trade than that for which she is licensed, or is found with a forged or altered license or one granted for any

This but remained at fallities to your reason of 15297 The the resil for we do not not stop to prince (if we have income to our many of maker than the week limble on a six of the reand control of the document chains of the second control has an organization of reach it, the time with rather and orec. The

The me of the companies and the property of the order

ous (il. § 39 c act July 5. 584)
(14) Eurollum and Jesus contribered into the document

(13) In enrolled and licensed see of poor ding on a for ign voror touch's with her relate and related in items lighted a comment.

tended and the training of the third serie than serie to the party where in a last are tee. It was a fight of them and a make to appear (Mile Halls reference most recorded to in fair

The result of the part of the rest to the faller is to all prifers or in a class of the sector of the contract of the निर्माण संभार मंत्रते ला संभार (तो है । 305)

- in 19 mages in the wife but the second winds in the interest in the s s a ching to read direction of the risk or personal level ment of in the read of the rea ที่เดียนาท สิเลอ , วิที่ โดยการที่เกิด เลเลียก กลายคล้า โดยใหม่า เลาสาราช the cond distribution of the condition of the land has language to a cirirer of the Unit of the region of the his in it and are ellicie of forcing, growth or named dues the research rate per wells appared, and fromtune, and the cargo on overall half ha

119 Every resection rouser uprand, on thed to be documented el of the United States, other than registered vessels, found toding interest district, or different places in the entire district, is arrive on the filters, without being enrolled and from ed. or es flor 20 ton, and ac' le then 5 tons without i sing licer the stall of the first licer the stall of the stall of action the licenstant of action and the licenstant of action to reach the flore of the stall of th

in a story of the good vestel and enred in those or in could it or the then by for which she is itemed, or or iteres license or ore granted for any

April 1977 Le Sul Francis de la live de la linde de la live de la

other vessel, such vessel with her tackle, etc., and cargo shall be forfeited. Vessels which may be licensed for the mackerel fishery shall not incur such forfeiture by engaging in catching cod or any other kind of fish. (R. S. 4337; 4377.)

(21) Oath required of master and owner of a licensed vessel. Penalty for violation, \$200, in addition to any other penalty imposed by law. (R. S. 4320; acts Jan. 16, 1895, sec. 5, and Feb. 14, 1903.

sec. 10.)

53. Entry.—(1) Within 24 hours after the arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place, or of a foreign vessel from a domestic port, or of a vessel of the United States carrying bonded merchandise, or foreign merchandise for which entry has not been made at any port or within any harbor or bay at which such vessel shall come to, the master shall, unless otherwise provided by law, report the arrival of the vessel at the customhouse. (Sec. 433, tariff act.

1922.)

(2) The master of a vessel of the United States arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place shall, within 48 hours after its arrival within the limits of any customs-collection district, make formal entry of the vessel at the customhouse by producing and depositing with the collector the vessel's crew list, its register, or document in lieu thereof, the clearance and bills of health issued to the vessel at the foreign port or ports from which it arrived, together with the original and one copy of the manifest, and shall make oath that the ownership of the vessel is as indicated in the register and that the manifest was made out in accordance with section 431 of

this act. (Sec. 434, tariff act, 1922.)

(3) The master of any foreign vessel arriving within the limits of any customs-collection district shall within 48 hours thereafter make entry at the customhouse in the same manner as is required for the entry of a vessel of the United States, except that a list of the crew need not be delivered, and that instead of depositing the register or document in lieu thereof, such master may produce a certificate by the consul of the nation to which such vessel belongs that said documents have been deposited with him: Provided, That such exception shall not apply to the vessels of foreign nations in whose ports American consular officers are not permitted to have the custody and possession of the register and other papers of vessels entering the ports of such nations. (Sec. 435, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) Every master who fails to make the report or entry provided for in sections 433, 434, and 435 of the tariff act, 1922, shall for each offense be liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000. (Sec. 436, tariff

act, 1922.)

(5) Failure of master of any vessel bound to the United States to

produce manifest. Penalty, \$500. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(6) Failure to include all merchandise, including all sea stores, on manifest. The master subject to penalty equal to the value of merchandise not included. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) Failure to account for merchandise described in manifest.

Penalty, \$500. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(8) Smoking opium or opium prepared for smoking found on a vessel and not included on the manifest subjects master to a penalty of \$25 for each ounce found. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

selection of the culties are called a congression by for-Visels me be itensed for the mackerel fishery shall them such or eiture by engaging in creching cod or any other

of ich. (R. S. 4337: 1377.)

(8) With required of master and owner of a livered vessel, Posity for violation, \$200; in addition to may other penalty imposed by law. (R. S. 1920; acts Jan. 15, 1865, sec. 5, and livb. 14 1903.

53. Intr.--(1) Within 24 hours after the arrival of any vesed from a foreign port or place, or of a fereign vessel from a domestic for or of a vesel of the United States carrying bonded averchanlise, or foreign in chardiss for which entry has not been made. a any port or within any harbor or bay at which such vessel shall come to, the master shall, unless coherwice provided by law, report the arrival of the reesel at the enstoninger. (Sec. 433, tatiff ret.

(2) The master of a vessel of the United States arriving in the United States from a foreign post or place shall, within 48 hours often is arrival vibin the limits of any customs collection district. on the formal entry of the vessel at the customhouse by producing and depositing with the collector the vessel's erew list, its moister. or document in her there of, the electroner and bills of health it succ to the vestel at the fereign port or ports from which it arrived, together with the original and one copy of the nemife thand shall make orth that the ownership of the vessel is as indicated in the register is a tim. the manifest was made out in accordance with section 131 of

tirs act. (Sec 434, tariffact, 1922.)

(3) The master of not foreign reset artising within he hinits of as v outcome-collection district shall within 48 hours thereafter nale outry at the cus unhouse in the same man or as is required for the enter of a vestel of the United States, except that a list of the ero, never not be delivered, and that instead of depositing the register or document in live the eos, such master may produce a certificate by the course of the mation to which such ressel belongs that said documents have been deposited with him: Provided, That such exception shad not apply to the vessels of foreign nations in whose outs Am rion consular officers are not permitted to have the ensto be and possession of the register and other papers of yes, els entering the posts of such nations. (Sec. 435, turiff act, 1922.)

(4) Every master who fails to make the report or entry provided in sections 433, 434, and 435 of the tariff act, 1922, shall for each offers be liable to a fine of pot more than \$1,000. (Sec. 436, tariff

(5) Folure of master of any vessel bound to the United States to

produce manifest. Penalty, \$500. (Sec. 684, turiff a t, 1992.)

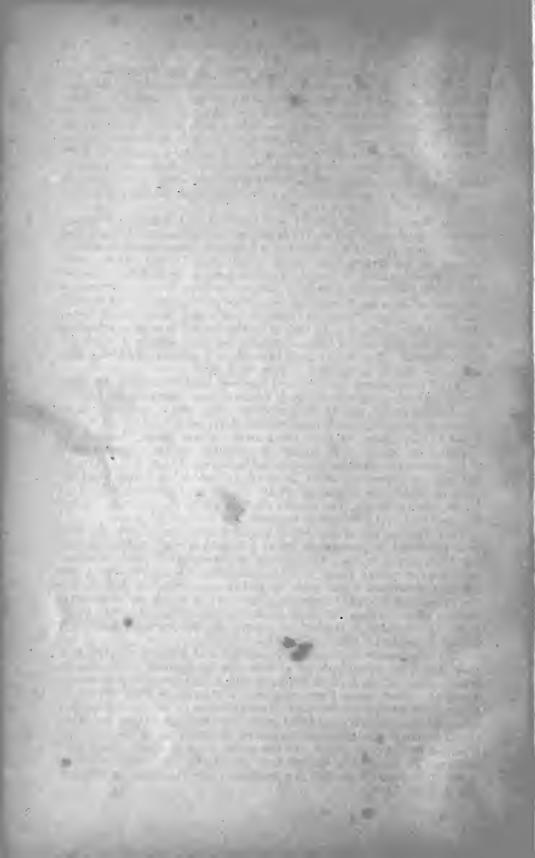
(6) Failure to include all merchandise, including all set stores, on manifest. The master subject to penalty equal to the value of merch rediso not included. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) Brilare to ecount for merchandise described in manifest

enalty, \$500. (See 584, tariff act, 1922)

Smoking of its or opium prepared for smoking found on a and no facted on the manifest subjects mister to a prealty or each own found. (Sec. 554, tariff act, 1922.)





(9) If any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port or place arrives within the limits of any collection district and departs or attempts to depart, except from stress of weather or other necessity, without making a report or entry under the provisions of this act, or if any merchandise is unladen therefrom before such report or entry, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of \$5,000, and the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of \$500, and any such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture, and any customs or Coast Guard officer may cause such vessel or vehicle to be arrested and brought back to the most convenient port of the United

States. (Sec. 585, tariff act, 1922.)

(10) The master of every vessel enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of the United States, except canal boats employed in navigating the canals within the United States, shall before the departure of his vessel from a port in one collection district to a port in another collection district present to the collector at the port of departure duplicate manifests of his cargo, or if he have no cargo duplicate manifests setting forth that fact; the collector shall indorse on such manifests a certificate of clearance, retaining one for the files of his office, the other he shall deliver for the use of the master. The master shall be liable to a penalty of \$20 for each and every failure or neglect. (R. S. 3116, 3125.)

and every failure or neglect. (R. S. 3116, 3125.)

(11) If any vessel enrolled and licensed for the purpose set forth in the preceding paragraph shall touch at any intermediate port of the United States and there discharge cargo taken on board at an American port or at such intermediate ports shall take on cargo destined for an American port, the master of such vessel shall not be required to report such lading or unlading at such intermediate ports, but shall enter the same on his manifest obtained at the original port of departure, which he shall deliver to the collector of the port at which the unlading of the cargo is completed within 24 hours after arrival. The master shall be liable to a penalty of \$20

for each and every failure or neglect. (R. S. 3117, 3125.)

(12) The master of any vessel enrolled and licensed for the purpose provided in paragraph 10 of this article shall before departing from a port in one collection district to a place in another collection district where there is no customhouse file his manifest and obtain a clearance, which manifest and clearance shall be delivered to the proper officer of the customs at the port at which the vessel next arrives after leaving the place of destination specified in the clearance. The master is liable to a penalty of \$20 for each and every

failure or neglect. (R. S. 3118, 3125.)

(13) The master of any vessel enrolled and licensed for the purpose stated in paragraph 10 of this article destined with a cargo from a place in the United States at which there may be no customhouse to a port where there may be a customhouse shall within 24 hours after arrival at the port of destination deliver to the proper officer of the customs a manifest subscribed by him setting forth the cargo laden at the place of departure or laden or unladen at any intermediate port or place. If the vessel have no cargo the master shall not be required to deliver such manifest. The master shall be liable to a penalty of \$20 for each and every failure or neglect. (R. S. 3122, 3125.)

tyl to the met convenies of the time.

n he senend control of the new to the senend bears not be the senend bears of the senend of the master. The senend bears of the senend of the master half be liable to a trush of the master. The senend of the master half be liable to a trush of the master half be liable to a trush of the master.

and every initial or related, (R. S. 3115, 3125.)

[13] If any vissel in led and licensed for the surportive by in he preseding paragraph shall touch a any intermediative better the United Scates and United discharge a urgother when he was the first of the relation portion to the plant the master of such and shall make a such and shall on the hading or unhaing at the intermediation ports. Int shall on on the same on his munited about add of the result of the state of t

poits but shall ener the same on his mulitest about od at ill over mal port of departure which he shall delive to the collecter of a control of the military of the cough a complete of the forms after arrival. The many reshall maliable to a portly of fitting or cash and one y failure or neglect. (R. 5 & 17, 3135.)

(12) The master of any weed arrolled and liversed for the property poly production aparty of this article shall oxfore departing from a port in one collection district to a place in another collection district where there is no custombouse file his transfest and tion district which manifest and clearance shall be direction the product of the result of the result of the place of the place of destination specifical in the collection of the master is liable to a penalty of \$20 or each and every connected (R. S. 2418, 3125.)

(13) The master of any, seel enrolled and licer act for the purstance in paragraph 10 of this article destined with a curge om a place in the United States at which here may he no customers to a poor, where there may he a customers with with the port, of destination deligner of the purper on tems a main est subscribed by him attached of the process of the process



(14) If there be any merchandise or baggage on board a vessel from a foreign port which is not included in or which does not agree with the manifest, the master of the vessel shall make a post entry thereof, and mail a copy to the Comptroller General of the United States or mail or deliver a copy to the comptroller of customs, if any, and for failure so to do shall be liable to a penalty of \$500. (Sec. 440, tariff act, 1922.) This refers to trade by sea.

(15) The following vessels shall not be required to make entry at

the customhouse: (Sec. 441, tariff act, 1922.)

a. Vessels of war and public vessels employed for the conveyance of letters and dispatches and not permitted by the laws of the nations to which they belong to be employed in the transportation of pas-

sengers or merchandise in trade.

b. Passenger vessels making three trips or oftener a week between a port of the United States and a foreign port, or vessels used exclusively as ferryboats, carrying passengers, baggage, or merchandise: *Provided*, That the master of any such vessel shall be required to report such baggage and merchandise to the collector within 24 hours after arrival.

c. Yachts of 15 gross tons or under not permitted by law to carry

merchandise or passengers for hire.

d. Vessels arriving in distress or for the purpose of taking on bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores and which shall depart within 24 hours after arrival without having landed or taken on board any merchandise other than bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores: Provided, That the master, owner, or agent of such vessel shall report under oath to the collector the hour and date of arrival and departure and the quantity of bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores taken on board.

e. Tugs enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers when towing vessels which are required by law to enter and clear.

(This does not apply to waters of Puget Sound or of Alaska.)

54. Explosives.—(1) Carrying dynamite, gunpowder, or other explosives (except small-arms ammunition, signal devices for safety in operation, and samples of explosives properly packed and marked) or delivering or causing to be delivered on board of any vessel or vehicle transporting passengers for hire. Master liable to a fine of not over \$1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. (Act

Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 232; R. S. 4278; act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 8.)

(2) Carrying nitroglycerine, fulminate in bulk in dry condition, or other like (high) explosive on any vessel or vehicle, unless securely inclosed, packed, marked, and stored as required, and in no case to be transported on vessels carrying passengers. Master liable to a fine of not over \$1,000, and to imprisonment for not more than one year. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 25 t; R. S. 4472; acts Mar. 29, 1918; Feb. 27, 1877; Feb. 20, 1901; Feb. 18, 1905; Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 8; May 28, 1906; Jan. 24, 1913; R. S. 4278; R. S. 4279; act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 8.)

(3) Shipper failing to properly mark packages containing explosives, friction matches, chemical acids, or like dangerous articles, or to inform the carrier of the true character thereof, or delivering to any vessel as stores unless packed and marked as required. Fine not more than \$2,000, or imprisonment not more than 18 months, or both,

not include a bagg of or to the second of the second of the ressel shall wake a post of the ressel shall wake a post of the ressel shall wake a post of the real of the lond o

(15) In follow for visels shall not be required to make out in

(ec. 141. fariff net, 1922.)

Vessels of vereind public vessels employed for the joiner on the least of the neither and the management of the neither the property of the pr

age's or acceptablice in trade.

b. Paranger verals making three trips or ofteners areas in tween a part of the I ning states and a foreign port, or vessels and evaluated alapsels, in foreign parangers, baggages or merchandise; Paraided, I has the master of any such vessels had be required to report such baggage, and makenadise to the college within 21 hours after arrival.

a. Lashts of 15 gross tons or under not permitted by law to carry

nembradist or pre engers for hire.

It is a purpose of the purpose of th

. Tugs woolled and livensel to auguage in the follow using constitute to on the notablers, norther term, and norther term fronteers when sowing reserves thich are required by law to outer and clear.

("Il is docs not apply to water, of Pug, 1 Sound or o this ka.)

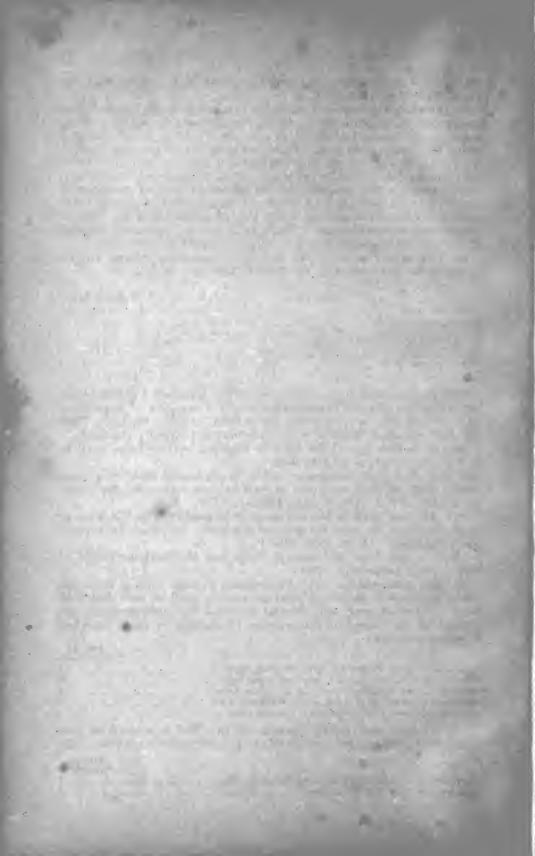
54. Explosive = (1) Carrying dynamite, guapow we, an other explosive (every) simil-arms animonition signal deviction steety moperation, and samples of explosives properly pacesed and marked) or delivering or desiring to be delivered on board of any vessel or except the examparting partial steet for hire. Anster liable to time of the over \$1,00 parting partial for motomore than one year. (Act

Lar. 4 10th, sec. 272; it S. 4278; act. hug. 2, 1882, sec. 8)

(2) Curving nit culteerine, filminate in bulk in dry condition of other testing testing on any resel or which, to dessessed or which, to dessessed or which, to dessessed or which, and in no case to be fine provided on resels carrying passengers. Master liable a fine of not over \$1.000, and to imprisonment for not more than one or other testing testing the first over \$1.000, and to imprisonment for the first \$2.000, and \$1.000, and \$1.

Shi containing orcover. The form takes, chemical acids, or like a ngerons ar icles,
moran the cover of the rac character terros, in a livering to
el as the proceed and marked as required. Fine not
can so that is neather to the like the not.

- New Colon



and seizure and forfeiture of articles. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 235;

R. S. 4279; R. S. 4475, 4476.)

55. Fire-alarm system.—All steamers of more than 150 feet in length under the jurisdiction of the Steamboat Inspection Service, whose construction is contracted for after June 30, 1916, which are provided with staterooms or other sleeping quarters for passengers, shall be equipped with an efficient fire-alarm system or indicator which will automatically register, at some central point or station where it can be most quickly observed by the officers or crew of the steamer, the presence or indication of fire in the staterooms and various other compartments of the steamer which are not accessible to the observation of the officers or crew. (R. S. 4472; sec. 14, page 146, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

56: Fire apparatus.—(1) All steamers navigating oceans are re-

quired to be provided with fire buckets and axes, as follows:

Gross tons.	Buckets.	Axes.
All steamers not over 10 tons. All steamers over 50 tons and not over 50 tons. All steamers over 50 tons and not over 200 tons. All steamers over 200 tons and not over 500 tons. All steamers over 500 tons and not over 1,000 tons. All steamers over 1,000 tons and not over 1,000 tons.	8 16	1 1 2 4 6 8

Fire buckets shall be of a capacity of not less than 3 gallons each, but where buckets already installed are of a capacity of less than 3 gallons each they may continue to be used, and fire buckets of the standard size shall be added to provide the total capacity required.

Not more than six of the buckets required by this table shall be

carried on the upper or boat deck.

Fire buckets shall, when practicable, be constantly filled with water and in such positions on board as shall be most convenient for extinguishment of fire. (R. S. 4426, 4483.)

(2) All axes shall be located so as to be readily found in time of need, shall not be used for general purposes, and shall be kept in

good condition. (R. S. 4426, 4483.) (Secs. 1 and 2, p. 141, General Rules and Regulations, Board of

Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

57. Fire extinguishers.—(1) All steamers of more than 15 tons, carrying passengers, including pleasure vessels, shall be provided with such number of good and efficient portable fire extinguishers, approved by the Board of Supervising Inspectors, as shall hereafter be prescribed, viz:

tingu	ishers.
Steamers of over 15 and not over 50 gross tons	1
Steamers of over 50 and not over 100 gross tons	2
Steamers of over 100 and not over 500 gross tons	3
Steamers of over 500 and not over 1,000 gross tons	6
Steamers of over 1.000 gross tons, not less than	8

(2) Freight and towing steamers of over 250 tons shall be provided with chemical fire extinguishers as hereinafter prescribed, viz:

tinguis	hers.
Steamers of over 250 and not over 500 gross tons	1
Steamers of over 500 gross tons	2

= 130, - 230, -

blocalaries of the Stein continuous and that is it is end to in the form of the Stein continuous and the second of the Stein continuous and the second of the stein of the second of the

56: Fire apparatuse-(1) All steamers nevertating persons as recaired to be provided with the buckets and res, as follows:

1.70%	Burel, etc.	120t nt
		- ALC
	2	
	ol	13 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	2.	10 april 1/0 april 1 april 1/0 april

Fire buckets half to of a carecity of no less than 8 yallors each but where oncia, alone installed use of a capacity of less than 2 gillons each they may continue to be used, and has buskess of the sandard size shall be udded to provide the total capacity required.

Not more han six of the Ludrets required by this table shall be

certifd on the appear a boat deck.

Fire backets shill, when practicable, be constantly filled with rates and in such positions on board as shall be not; convenient for exinguishment of ite. (R. S. 4420, 4435.)

(2) All axes shall be located so as to be readily found in time of need, shall not be used for general purposes, and rhall be rept in good condition. (R. S. 1426, 1485.)

(Secs. I and 2. o. 14 General Rules and Regulations, Board of

Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

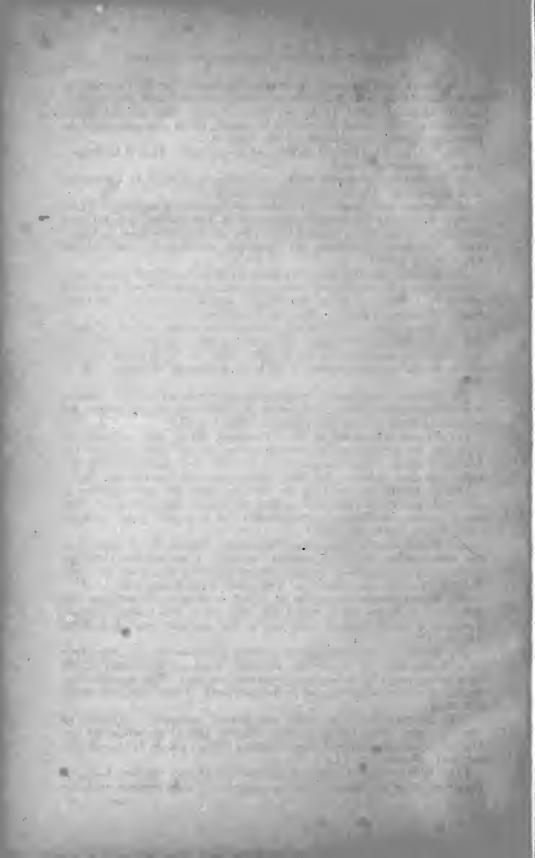
57. Eine entinguishers.—(1) All teamers of more than 15 tons, carrying pre-eners, including pleasure vessels, shall be provided vinsuals number of good and efficient portable live extraguishers, approved by the Boart of Supervising Inspectors; as shall hereafter be prescribed, viz:

	spagat
3.	Stemmers of over 15 and not over 50 gross tons
2	Ste mers of o or 50 and not over 100 ross tons
41	Steamers of over 100 and not over 500 gross tons.
9	teamers of over 500 and not over 1.600 gross tons.
7%	Stemours of over 1,000 gross to as, not loss than

(2) Freight and towing steamers of over 250 tons shall be provided with chemical freextinguishers as becamafter prescribed, viz:

angris!	rgelt					
1.	gross cons	not ever 500	Barri	005	1000 10	५१५ (
S	the control of the co	suot k	U.S.	900	1070 20	830





(3) Extra charges shall be carried on board for 50 per cent of each class of fire extinguishers provided, whether soda and acid or carbon tetrachloride. If 50 per cent of each class of fire extinguishers carried gives a fractional result, extra charges shall be provided for the next largest whole number.

(Sec. 13, p. 144, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

vising Inspectors, 1920.)

58. Fishermen, agreement with.—Attention is invited to agreement

with fishermen. (R. S. 4391–4394, inclusive.)

59. Forgery and fraud.—(1) False oath to obtain registry. If by owner, forfeiture of vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, or the value thereof to be recovered. If by master, knowingly, forfeiture of vessel not incurred, but master fined \$1,000. (R. S. 4143, 4144.)

(2) Falsely altering any certificate of entry required to be made by any officer of customs or knowingly using such forged or altered certificate. Fine not more than \$5,000 and imprisonment not more

than two years, or both. (Sec. 591, tariff act, 1922.)

(3) Every person who forges, counterfeits, erases, alters, or falsifies any enrollment, license, certificate, permit, or other document mentioned or required in R. S. 4311-4390, to be granted by any officer of the revenue, shall be liable to a penalty of \$500. (R. S. 4375.)

(4) Falsely altering or counterfeiting ship's papers or customhouse documents. Fine not more than \$1,000 and imprisonment not

more than three years. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 72.)

(5) Falsely assuming to be a revenue officer, and as such demanding or receiving any money or article of value due to the United States. Fine not more than \$500 and imprisonment not more than two years. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 66; see also sec. 32.)

(6) Fraudulently marking or labeling imported merchandise or obliterating such marks, with intent to conceal information. Fine not exceeding \$5,000 or imprisonment not over one year, or both.

(Sec. 304-b, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) Fraudulently importing, concealing, dealing in, or transporting merchandise imported contrary to law. Fine not less than \$50 nor more than \$5,000 or imprisonment not over one year, or both. Forfeiture of the merchandise. (Sec. 593-b, tariff act, 1922.)

(8) Fraudulently obtaining or using certificate of registry, enrollment, or license by a vessel not entitled to the benefit thereof. Forfeiture of the vessel with her tackle, apparel, and furniture.

(R. S. 4189.)

(9) Entry of merchandise by issuing and passing or attempting to pass any false or fraudulent invoice. Fine not exceeding \$5,000 or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. The merchandise forfeited or the value thereof to be recovered. (Secs. 591, 592, tariff act, 1922.)

(10) Making or using false sea letter, passport, certificate of registry, etc. Fine not more than \$5,000, and if an officer of the United States disqualified from holding office. (R. S. 4191; see also

act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 72.)

(11) Willful concealment or destruction of any invoice, book, or paper relating to imports for the purpose of suppressing evidence

Extra 199 to 7th has no feet to the contract of the Extract of the Contract of de nestacologie e in astras provided, abether sodo and a tomor de nestacologie (f.) per central entre character sodo. on he certed give a hadrond royalt extra clarges half he p oxided too the next there while a miber

(Sec. 13, p. 144 denoral Rules and Reguletions Bour, or many vising Inspectors, 1924.)

58. Fisherness, agreement with -Artention it invited to a greature

with fisherano. (R. S. 4001-4804, inclusive.)

59. Torgary and fraud. - (1) Eake outh to obtain registry it by owner, forfei une of vestel, together viffi her indde. in part, mul urnity to, or the tipe of to be seened of he mater, agon ingir to frittee of a sel not incurred, but trader fixed \$1.000. 13. S. 3. 14. 14. 14. 15. 11

I Rakely Heing my surfice to stroking, the guird to be in the by the officer and not more than \$5,000 or limps when I not now

(3) Rivery person who wereas to recreate, ecases, alterno calsihe is a corollered, live e. coroller's, penalt, or other document office of the revenue, shall be dible to a penalty of \$500. IR Sa

1) Felsely altering or connecteiting the p's papers or ristor hors decument. Pin not now than \$1,000 and imprisonment of

more dien three years. (Art Mar. & 1909, sec. 72.)

mending or receiving any money or artisle of value ine to the United Street. Pine not more It at \$500 and imprisonment and more than two years. I det Mar. 4, 1919, sec. Off; on also sec. 32.)

(6) Fraudulet to marking or lubeling imported merchandis, or obliterating such marks, with intent to conceal information. E'anot receeding which in imprironment not over one year or both.

(Sec. 501-6. Tert act. 1952.

(7) Fraudalandy importing, concerting, leging in, or transporting merch in the imported centrary to her. Fine not less than San . nor more than \$5,000 or impresonment and over one year, or little. Porfeiture of the racecia wilse. (Sec. 95-b, tariff art, 922.)

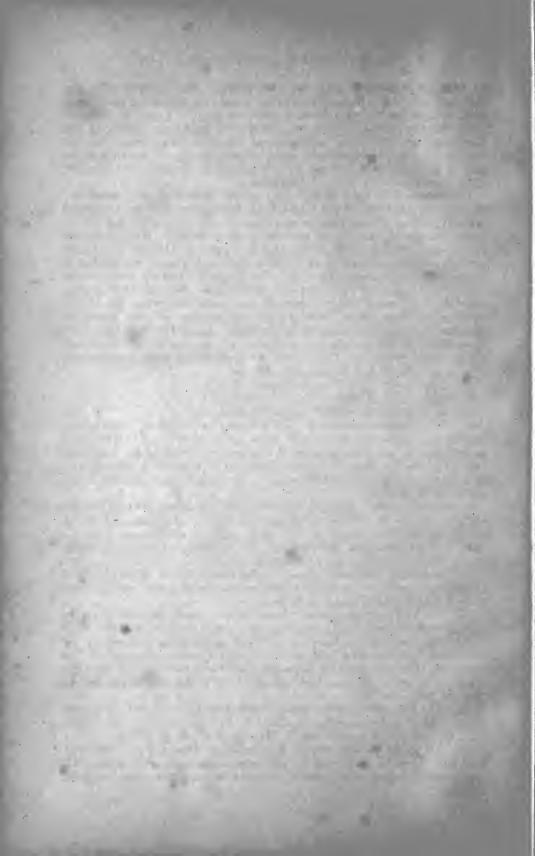
181 Francelently obtaining or using certificate of registry or rothmut, or brense by a resel not entitled to the benefit theyout For hinge of the resel with his tackle, apparel, and harribure.

(1) Entry of merchandicular issuing and passing or a tempting to p. is any false or from about invoice. Fine no exceeding \$5,000 or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. The murchandisc confeited or de rates the most to be recovered. (Nece. 591, 592, to iff

(10) Vising or a face era letter, passport, certineate of registry, is Thre not more than \$5.000, and if an officer of he-United States 1 , a diffed from holding office. (R. S. 4191; see at)

.... Mar. 4, 19(0. 4 . 72.)

(1) Willful conveniment or destraction of the involve, book, of relative to imports for the purpose of stoppessing evidence



of fraud contained therein, or after demand for inspection by the collector. Fine not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment not more than

two years, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 64.)
60. Gunpowder.—Carrying gunpowder on passenger vessels of the United States without a certificate of the local inspectors of steam vessels, or not in accordance with its provisions. Vessel liable to fine of \$100 for each offense. (R. S. 4422; R. S. 4424; act Mar. 4,

1915, secs. 2 and 4.) (See Explosives.)

- 61. Hatches.—It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel under the jurisdiction of the Steamboat Inspection Service to assure himself, before proceeding to sea, that all the cargo hatches of his vessel are properly covered and the covers secured. The covers of all exposed hatches shall be made water-tight by the use of pliable gaskets or by heavy canvas tarpaulins, thoroughly covering the hatch cover and firmly secured by iron or steel bars extending from side to side or end to end of the hatchway, which bars shall be securely fastened by toggles or wedges made of hardwood or by the use of effi-cient screw fastenings. Failure by the master of any vessel to observe this regulation shall be sufficient cause for suspension or revocation of his license on a charge of inattention to his duty. (R. S. 4405, 4417; sec. 17, p. 180, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)
 - 62. Home port. (See Vessels; Name; Port.) 63. Importation, illegal. (See Merchandise.)

64. Importation, prohibited. (See Prohibition.)
65. Inflammable materials.—(1) Carrying loose cotton, loose hemp, etc., on passenger vessels, or, if in bales, not conforming to regulations established by the Department of Commerce. Fine of \$5 for every bale of cotton or hemp shipped, which shall be liable to seizure and. sale to secure the payment thereof. (R. S. 4472, act. Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 8; R. S. 4473.)

(2) Oil of vitriol, unslaked lime, matches, gunpowder, etc., shipped without notice in writing to person in charge of lading. Fine of \$1,000 against the person so shipping. (R. S. 4288; acts June 19, 1886, sec. 4; June 26, 1884, sec. 18; R. S. 4289, act June 19, 1886,

sec. 4.) (See Explosives; Gunpowder.)

66. Inspection, certificate of .—(1) The certificate of inspection is a certificate issued by the United States Steamboat Inspection Service

to each vessel that is required to be inspected.

(2) The hull and equipment of each steam vessel, the hull of every sailing vessel over 700 tons carrying passengers for hire, and the hulls of all other vessels and barges over 100 tons carrying passengers for hire, and the hull and equipment of every seagoing barge of 100 gross tons or over shall be inspected once each year by the local inspectors of steam vessels. (R. S. 4417; acts Dec. 21, 1898, sec. 4; May 28, 1908, sec. 10.)

(3) The boilers of every steam vessel shall be inspected once each year. (R. S. 4418; act Mar. 3, 1905; R. S. 4426; acts Dec. 22, 1890;

Jan. 18, 1897; Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 4; May 16, 1906; R. S. 4427.)

(4) All steam vessels over 65 feet in length engaged in trade (not laid up) must be inspected by the inspectors once each year. steam vessels engaged in towing, if 65 feet in length or under, must be inspected.

of the second of the factor of the second of

the Corporation of the configuration of the land of th

i little - i seil en dut of the neilte of on ve seine der nes in centre limse .. hower of scene to co, and all the come brishes of his resel er prae i mel mel meres service fine covers f all one of he case and to make water-tight by he as manifold co er ann a min secretar aren or sorel bris extendian from ada to id o ad o ad o with he cana, which here shar be securely fagened a tors worker and it hardarood or what are if othtion server its emperational failure by the master of the centre of the observe his most tion shall be rightight as as for expension or revolution of his usual on a charge of inflantic of his during Bold or supplied in the Mars, 1920.

of the state of the late of the state of the

Figure o. e moved it. (1) Compine Income of the schemp, Tromas is to only many O to mentionally is the distance Bur sons a rather of the letter be will quart to serve so that

on the resemble of the partition of the same of the contribution o

es 1.) over Propile i en Caminadas.

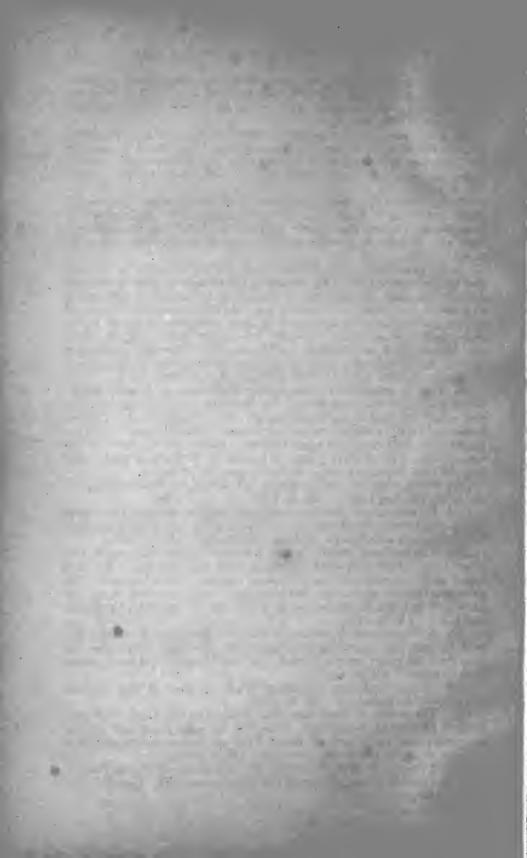
or set in the form of the continuous of the continuous of the section of the continuous of the continu

the required or invited or the property of

v. v. s. And residence in the control of the term of the least of the very "Int a Character's any or to quit you had to have with here, and the least secretaries of the secretaring here of 10) (.05 one 10 1 52 vs /

I will stay the stay of the period of the stay of the and the selection owing, if the cet in tenents or latin, one the





(5) The engine, boiler, or other operating machinery of every motor boat more than 40 feet in length which is propelled by steam shall be subject to inspection and to approval of the design thereof.

(Act June 9, 1910, sec. 1.)

(6) All vessels (motor power) driven by gas, gasoline, naphtha, or other fluid, over 15 gross tons, carrying freight and passengers for hire, but not engaged in fishing as a regular business, must be inspected once each year. This includes schooners having power. (R. S. 4426.)

(7) If any of the vessels referred to above operates with an expired certificate of inspection without having made application for reinspection (which the master must prove to the boarding officer), the vessel violates R. S. 4426 and 4499; act March 3, 1905, section 4;

penalty \$500.

(8) If practicable, the certificate of inspection must be framed and posted under glass. In reporting these cases be sure to state in remarks the date of expiration of inspection and that it is practicable to post the certificate. On vessels carrying passengers, certificates of inspection should be posted under glass in conspicuous places where passengers can see them. Penalty for failure \$100. (R. S. 4423; acts Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 3; Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 3.) Carrying passengers without certificate of inspection or expired certificate or temporary certificate, penalty \$100. (R. S. 4424, act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 4.)

(9) Vessels propelled by machinery other than by steam, subject to the inspection laws, are required to have the same lifeboat capacity and other equipment as steam vessels of the same class. The requirements will be found on the certificate. Sailing vessels carrying passengers shall have the same lifeboat capacity as steamers of the same class. (R. S. 4417; Rule III, secs. 8, 9. General Rules and

Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(10) Steam vessels employed but not owned by the Government

are subject to inspection. (R. S. 4400.)

(11) No enrollment, license, or register shall be granted to a steam vessel until such vessel has been inspected by the local steamboat inspectors and a certificate of inspection issued. (R. S. 4498.)

(12) The hull and boiler of every ferryboat, canal boat, yacht, and other small craft propelled by steam shall be inspected. No such vessel shall navigate without a licensed engineer and a licensed pilot, provided that on open steam launches of 10 gross tons and under one person, if duly qualified, may serve in the double capacity of engineer and pilot. (R. S. 4426.)

(13) All vessels of 15 gross tons and less, propelled in whole or in part by gas, etc., carrying passengers for hire shall carry one life preserver for every person carried, and shall be operated by a person duly licensed. (R. S. 4426.)

(14) Barges carrying passengers while in tow of any steamer

are subject to inspection. (R. S. 4492.)

(15) The board of inspectors shall determine the number of passengers allowed to be carried. Fine, \$10 for each passenger carried in excess, and forfeiture of fare. Fine on master or owner, \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days, or both. (R. S. 4465.)

(16) Two copies of R. S. 4399-4500, Inspection of Steam Vessels, shall be kept on board all vessels carrying passengers. Penalty, \$20.

(R. S. 4494.)

ollier oranling an chinere of werr enoth with a proposed by steam circal and outpury of the design benoth

and this will a mercane carrying freight and masengers me but me trace d in him as a regular business, must's

are of the vessels referred in soon op rates with an enan a certificate is inspection without beging more as ofication for In vessi riolitis R. S. 4426 and 4409; act March 3, 1905, calon 4:

and posted under glaza. In reporting these cases be sure to scate in of ost the cert from a On reseds corrying passengers, certificates of wareflow hould be posted under glass in conspicuous places where The Are 3, 1995, sec. 8: Mer. 4, 1915, sec. 3.) Carrying passengers

I hout out hear of inspection or expired a differite or tempo ary er ich in liv \$. 0. (II. 5. 1424, not Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 6.)

(4) Pessels p op ited by machinery other than by steam, subject In he ir question are searcher? to have the same lifeboat organic orn other, a opinion as stems resolved for the same class. The ment, will a found on the certificate. Sailing resels or uning sength shall knive the same litebont on preity as steeners on the and dies. (R. S. 4117; R te MI, sees, 8, 9, Ceneral Relss and Town ations, Board of Supprevising Inspectors, 1920.)

(10) Strain visions employed has not or ned by the Government

tre subject to inspection. (R. S. E199.)

(4) No ere allment, diconse, or register chall to granted to a steem util sun ressel has been inch ted or the local riegging of in a store and a certificate of inspection issued. (R. S. 4498.)

2 The in I and boiler of every ferrybort, canal boat, you bi, and In a small coult propelled by seems shall be inspected. No small 1 apall navigate without a licensed engineer and a liven ed pilot. most, a waly quelified, may see e in the toul he capacity or ongine.

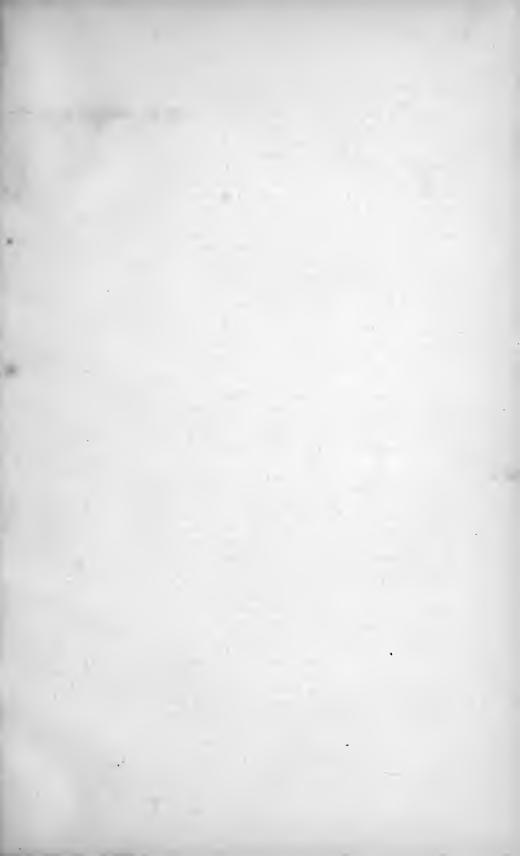
nd pilot, (R. S. 1426. we all yes etc., carrying passengers for hire shall easily one life one erre for overy person carried, and thall be operated by a person

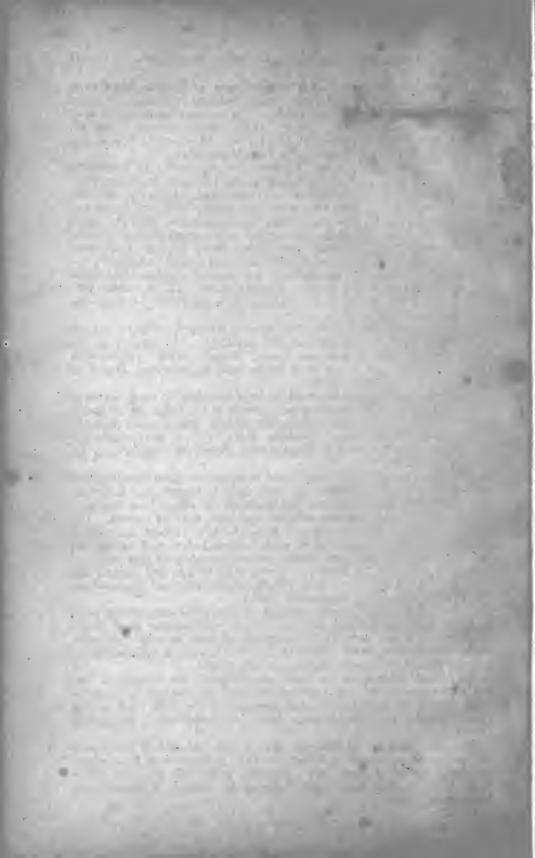
icensed. (R. S. 4490.).
Larges carrying passengers while in tow of any stranger

(R. S. 4492.)

or d of inspections shall determine the number of pas our an alored to be enried. Fine, 810 for each passenger cavir & m excess, and he estore of fare. Fine on m ster or owner, \$100 10 days, or both. (R. S. 4165.)

Two Stoam Vessels.





(17) All the equipment of a steamer, such as buckets, hose, axes, boats, oars, rafts, life preservers, floats, barrels, and tanks, shall be painted or branded with the name of the steamer upon which they are used. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4405; ocean steamers, Rule II, sec. 73; coastwise steamers, Rule III, sec. 64, General Rules and

Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(18) All fire buckets must, if practicable, be constantly filled with water and in such position on board as shall be most convenient for extinguishing fire. In reporting these cases state whether practicable to keep fire buckets full; how many are empty and how many are full; and whether the number of fire buckets marked with the ship's name agrees with the number prescribed on the inspection certificate. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4426, 4483, 4492; Rule IV, sec. 1, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(19) Fire axes must not be used for general purposes and must be kept in their proper places. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4426, 4483; Rule IV, sec. 2, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervis-

ing Inspectors, 1920.)

(20) Fire buckets shall be of a capacity of not less than 3 gallons each. Not more than 6 buckets are required to be carried on the upper deck or boat deck of any vessel. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4426, 4483; Rule IV, sec. 1, General Rules and Regulations, Board of

Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(21) One length of hose shall be kept attached to each outlet of the fire mains and provided with a nozzle at all times on all steam vessels, except that steamers unloading freight may remove the same while actually unloading. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4471; Rule IV, sec. 11, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising In-

spectors, 1920.)

(22) Lifeboats on all vessels are required to have the numbers of the boats plainly painted on each bow in figures not less than 3 inches high; odd-numbered boats should be secured on the starboard side and even-numbered on the port side of vessel. The cubical contents and number of persons each lifeboat may carry must also be plainly painted on each bow in letters and figures not less than three-fourths inch high, and the number of persons to be carried marked on at least two thwarts in letters and figures not less than 3 inches high. (Rule III, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(23) The deck on which lifeboats or life rafts are carried must be kept clear of freight and any other obstructions that would interfere with the immediate launching of boat or raft. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4405, 4488; Rule III, sec. 22, General Rules and Regu-

lations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(24) Boat falls must be ready at all times for immediate use. On all steamers of over 1,000 gross tons, covered tubs, boxes, or reels should be provided for the stowage of the falls. (Rule III, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors,

1920.)

(25) The number of persons that a raft can safely carry and the name of the vessel to which the raft belongs must be conspicuously stenciled on each raft. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4405, 4488; Rule III, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

e de barrelr, and con e shell ou nue of the steering apon which they

R. S. 120"; orem et aners. Rule 1 i.

the sectors, 920.)

The state of the same of practicable. I constantly filled with ther mile the figure of board is thell be most convenient for when we make the properting these ever a later that practicable buckets full; how many are curp and how many are when d whether the number of the buckers analysis with the ship's where green the number proscribed on the unspection certificate on try, \$500. (R. S. 1126, 4183, 4492; Rule IV. sec. 1, General I'm's and Regul ions, Board of Sugarising Inspectors, 1920.)

19) Fi e axes must not be used in general purposes and must opt in their proper places. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4126, 4183;

10 1 perture, (020.)

Fire buckets the H be of a capacity of not to a carried on the same of more than I buckets are required to be carried on the same of the s deck of boat dock of any vessel. Penaky, \$500. (R: S. 4/26. Fr. Rule V, see, 1. General Roles and Regulations, Board of vising Juspecors, 1920.)

and longth of hose shall be kept attached to each outlet of the main and provided with a nozzle at all times on all steam The is, except that steamers unloading freight may remove the same we be actually unloading. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4171; Rule IV, of 11, General Rules and Regulations, Pourd of Supervising In-

22) Likeboats on all ressets are required to have the nambers o the boats plainly painted on each bow in figures not less than lind es high; odd-nul end boats should be secured on the stared sice and even-numbered in the port side of vessel. The ture dee plainly painted on each bow in letters and figures not lan three- ourths inch high, and the number of persons to be marked on at last two thwarts in letters and figures not and mehes high. (Rule 111, freneral Rules and Regulations,

f Sup vising Inspectors, 1920.)
The rock on vaich hielouts or life afts are carried must er or reight and any other ob tructions that would with h immediate launching of coat or raft. Penalty, (R. S. 1405, 4488; Rule Ill, rac. v2, Canaral Rules and Regneral Educated of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

Let Boy alls unist be ready at all times for immediate use. deners of over 1.000 gross tons, covered tabs; boxes, or d be provided for the stowage of the falls. de Regulations. Board of Supervising Inspectors.

(25) The amount of persons that a reft can afely earry and me o which the ruft belong must be conspicationed by the conspication of the state of the supervising the conspications of the supervising the constant of the





(26) All vessels subject to inspection must carry a life preserver for each and every person on board, and each life preserver must have the name of the vessel stenciled on it. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4405.) R. S. 4488 requires the initials of the inspector to be placed on each life preserver. (Rule III, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(27) All ocean-going steam vessels of 2,500 gross tons carrying passengers, whose routes take them at any point over 200 miles offshore, are required to have a number of motor boats, properly marked. The certificate of inspection will give the number. (Rule III, par. 5, p. 71, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

vising Inspectors, 1920.)

(28) All steamers or barges carrying passengers are to be provided with suitable ladders, placed near each side of the vessel, to allow the passengers to descend to the lifeboats or rafts. (R. S. 4405, 4480, 4484; Rule III, pp. 104 and 138, General Rules and

Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(29) Every steam vessel shall have sufficient means of escape from the lower to the upper deck and vice versa, and every steamer of 50 tons or over, carrying passengers, shall be provided with permanent stairways forward and aft except when such stairways on towing vessels would interfere with the towing bitts. Penalty, \$300. (R. S. 4405, 4480, 4484, 4486; Rule III, pp. 104 and 138, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(30) There shall be at least two avenues of escape from all crews' quarters and passengers' quarters, on all steamers. (R. S. 4417; Rule III, pp. 105 and 140, General Rules and Regulations, Board

of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(31) All vessels (coastwise and ocean) propelled by machinery shall carry a certain quantity of storm oil, as follows: 200 to 1,000 tons, 30 gallons; 1,000 to 3,000 tons, 40 gallons; 3,000 to 5,000 tons, 50 gallons; over 5,000 tons, 100 gallons. (R. S. 4408: Rule III, pp. 105 and 140, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(32) All steam vessels that are subject to inspection shall have suitable hose, fire mains, pumps, etc. (R. S. 4405; Rule IV, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(33) All steamers of more than 15 tons, carrying passengers, including pleasure vessels and freight and towing vessels over 250 tons, shall have a number of efficient fire extinguishers. The certificate of inspection will give the number. (R. S. 4479; Rule IV, sec. 13, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(34) An automatic fire register is required on steam vessels over 150 feet in length, carrying passengers. (R. S. 4472, Rule IV, sec. 14, General Rules and Regulations. Board of Supervising Inspec-

tors, 1920.)

(35) Three copies of Rule V (the law with reference to certain persons being allowed in the pilot house or on the navigating bridge while the vessel is under way) shall be posted in conspicuous places on every passenger steamer and ferryboat, one of which must be posted in the pilot house. (R. S. 4405; Rule V, sec. 16, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

The constant of the constant o

יו בוווי אוב יפכנה בי ביפטין

All fearms or harms a raying secongulated to he oro derible with andder; placed note each side of the ess,t. In all with the least of the limbers or wise the land 188, fearent Duler and last, fearent Duler and

controps Four to Substitute Inspectors, 920.1

(2) Breeze ear resolviril have mirrient meres or escape from over to the eggree and vice rets, and wery steamer of all one or over, any in rans eners, that be provided with propagated any covered and at racep. When such chieff, or only sack round also every with the towing lift. Pennty, 5310 (2), and the artists of Rule 111, pp. 16 and this Canen I takes the close, and the second of the covered as the close of the covered and the close of the covered as the close of the covered as the close of the covered as the close of the close of the covered as the close of the covered as the close of the clo

(April Darre Sheder at the extension of a chapter content at the or a chapter content and a chapter and a chapter a chapter and a chapter a chapte

SR 677 711 23 1 111112, 129,1

31) All model (constrict and steat) probabled by resolving to 1 carry a certain right of steat, all markets in 1,000 med and selections; 3,000 med and selections; 3,000 med and selections; 3,000 med and selections; and selections; and the area of the area of the selections; as a selection of the selection of th

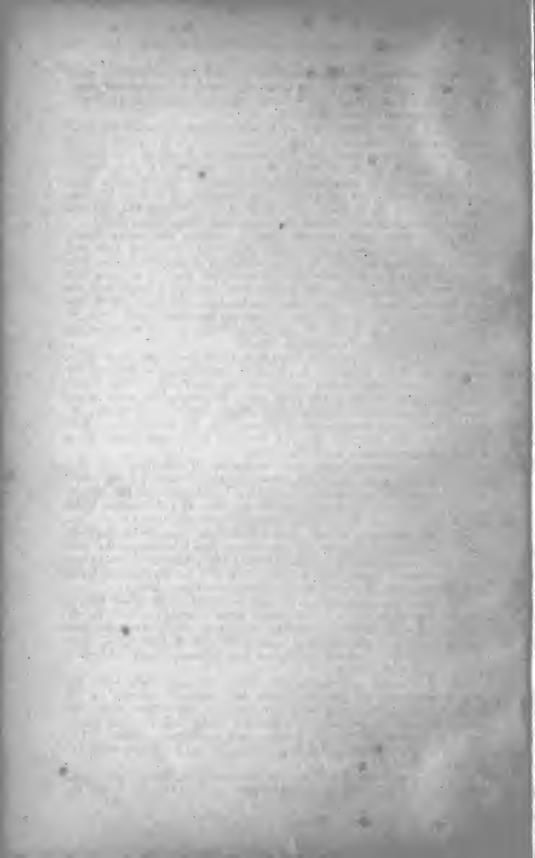
of a same of novel and to tost, whereas a parallege of the continuation of tost and anything of the continuation of the same of the continuation o

(3) is among the engiler of approximation of the control of the co

Ligur

copies of the ker with reference to certain the merigating bridge between the merigating bridge between the merigating bridge of the control of the control





(36) Three copies of station bills and fire bill regulations shall be posted in conspicuous places about the vessel, framed under glass. (R. S. 4405; Rule V, sec. 17, General Rules and Regulations, Board

of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(37) All steam vessels and all vessels subject to inspection shall carry a certain number of ring buoys, and have the name of the vessel stenciled on each. The number will be shown on the certificate of inspection. Ring buoys must not be secured permanently and must be readily accessible in an emergency. One buoy on each side of the vessel must have a life line attached, of at least 15 fathoms in length. (R. S. 4405, 4488; Rule III, pp. 98 and 133, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(38) All ocean-going steam pleasure vessels and ocean steam vessels carrying passengers, except vessels of 150 gross tons and under, must have at least three line-carrying projectiles and a gun, or three approved rockets; also an auxiliary line of at least 800 feet of 3-inch manila line for vessels over 150 tons (gross) and not over 500 tons, and 1,500 feet for vessels above 500 tons. This line and equipment to be used for life-saving purposes only. (R. S. 4488; Rule III, secs. 17, 18, 19, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(39) The service projectile lines shall be of the same size as those used in the Coast Guard. A placard, containing instructions for using the gun and rocket apparatus as practiced by the Coast Guard, shall be posted in the pilot house, in the engine room, in the seamen's department, firemen's department, and the steward's department on every vessel required to carry the gun or rockets. (R. S. 4405; Rule III, pp. 101 and 133, General Rules and Regulations,

Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(40) Extra steering apparatus, consisting of relieving tackles or tiller, is required on each steam vessel, except in vessels having auxiliary steering gear attached to the rudder, independent of the regular steering gear. (R. S. 4405; Rule III, pp. 104 and 138, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(41) All coastwise sailing vessels, carrying passengers, shall be subject to the same lifeboat capacity as coastwise steamers of the same class, and in addition thereto shall have a life preserver for each and every person on board. (R. S. 4417; Rule III, p. 109, General Rules

and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(42) All ocean passenger or freight steamers of 500 gross tons or upward, except paddle-wheel steamers, shall be equipped with an efficient mechanical deep-sea sounding apparatus, ready for immediate use, in addition to the ordinary hand lead. (R. S. 4405, 4417, 4418; Rule VII, p. 172, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

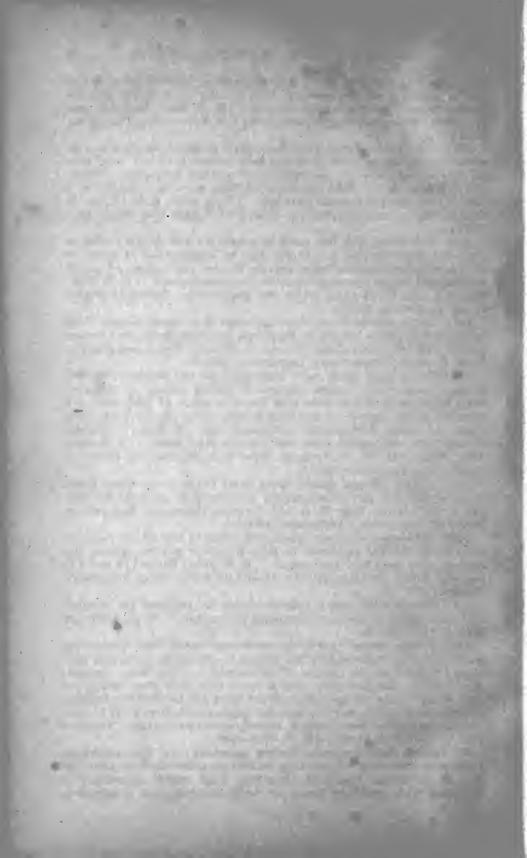
vising Inspectors, 1920.)

(43) All ocean and coastwise yachts (steam) shall have the proper equipment of lifeboats, rafts, etc., properly marked, a life preserver for each person on board, suitable hose with nozzles, fire mains, pumps, fire buckets, axes and fire extinguishers, ring buoys, and the inspection of hulls, boilers, and equipment. (Rule VIII, page 176, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(44) Steamers using bell signals between pilot house and engine room shall have a tube of proper size so arranged as to return the

and the last of the second of the second

The second secon



bell signals to the pilot house and a speaking tube or other device for the purpose of conversation between the pilot house and the engine room. Telegraphs are allowed. (R. S. 4480; Rule IX, sec. 1, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors,

1920.)

(45) All vessels of 100 gross tons shall have all sleeping accommodations equipped with an alarm bell, unless there is a watchman on duty or the inspector considers it unnecessary on account of location. When electric bells are installed, they must be operated by a switch from the pilot house or bridge. (R. S. 4405; Rule IX, sec. 3, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(46) An efficient fog bell shall be a bell not less than 8 inches in diameter from outside to outside and be constructed of brass or bronze, or other material equal thereto in tone and volume of sound, and located where the sound shall be least obstructed. (R. S. 4405; Rule IX, sec. 13, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Super-

vising Inspectors, 1920.)

(47) Motor vessels of any tonnage, other than steam vessels, shall be provided with a whistle to be blown by compressed air or other power. (R. S. 4405; Rule IX, sec. 2, General Rules and Regula-

tions, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(48) River boats shall carry such boats as are deemed necessary by local inspectors. Vessels engaged in fishing (seine) or wrecking shall be allowed to use their own boats in place of lifeboats. All regulations in regard to marking boats, rafts, decks, boat falls, means of escape, and general equipment (sec. 16, Rule V. General Rules, 1920), and station bills, also apply to river boats. (R. S. 4426, 4481; Rules III, IV, V, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(49) A duly licensed master must be on board every steam vessel of more than 150 gross tons subject to inspection, when under way. (R. S. 4439, 4463; Rule V, p. 154, General Rules and Regulations,

Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(50) All barges carrying passengers, while in tow of any steamer, shall carry one life preserver or float for every person carried, fire buckets, axes, and boat equipment. (R. S. 4492; Rules III and IV, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(51) Proper tiller ropes, rods, or chains are required for steering and navigating all steamers carrying passengers. (R. S. 4480; act

Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 2.)

(52) Every steamer carrying passengers must have permanent stairways, etc., on main deck for escape to the upper deck, and passages left between the freight where stowed on same deck. Passengers must be assigned to a certain space that they may occupy on deck while on the voyage, which space must not be used for freight. Freight must not be stored about the engines or boilers so as to prevent the engineers from readily attending to their duties. Penalty; \$300, on owner of vessel. (R. S. 4484-4486.)

67. Ladders, stairways, extra steering apparatus.—(1) Extra steering apparatus consisting of relieving tackles or tiller shall be provided for all steamers: *Provided*, *however*, That where a steamer is equipped with auxiliary steam or hand steering gear attached to

n con act of the control of the cont

the sound of the s

(f) and interpolation which is believed of blass or in an error or since to outside the constructed of blass or not on the part of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solutions of the solutions of the solutions of the solution of the solutions of

) 110 or vesels of any connect other then steam vesels, it all provided with which to by blo a ve compressed at or older more, i.k. S. 110. Time E. . ec. 2. General Bules and Renia for Board of Supervisor, inspectors, 1920.)

8) Prer lants hell carry such begins as are decimed afterest; local inspectors. The site of an inching (seine) or wreading to allowed to the allowed to the inching the earliest place of lifebours. All contains in a great to an about a train, decay, host talls, and the contains a compact of the contains and the land of the contains and the land that the contains are the contained to the contained that the contained the contained that the contained that the contained that the contained that is a contained that the contained that the contained that is a contained that the contain

9) Land need dimeter unstile in boate every stead is electrone to the control of the control of

(1921) 3 of mar & getting of the Bound

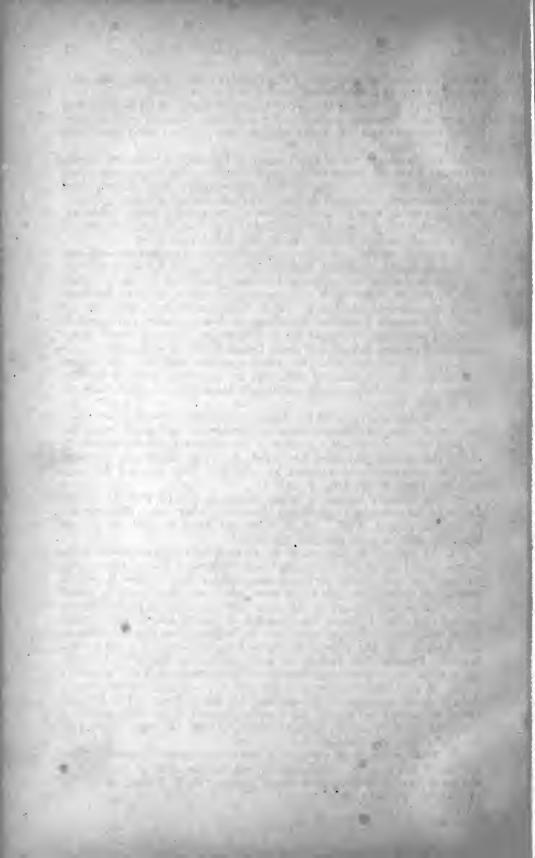
0 R m cos carryins no one vs. v ile in row of my seather, and the memory of itself in the person christics, in contract the seather than 18, 499; Rules VI and 18, 499; Rules and Regularity, Round of Supervising Inspector.

on vinding the them ape, rods or divins an required ar accing

ory steamer carrying parse gery must have promined to a refer on main deals for escape to an apper deck, and nashift be ween the finite who e stowed on same deck. Present may be arrighed to a cartein space that they may occupy on the novage, which space must not be used for freight upon be freed, doubt be engines or boilers so as to present the readily aftending to their thirds. From the course, the readily aftending to their thirds. From the

7. Led way, extra steering apparatus.—(1) Extra steering apparatus.—(1) Extra steering apparatus or tiller shall be provided of donocoer, That whore a section is come or hand steering general ached to





rudder entirely independent of the regular steering gear, same may

be used in lieu of the relieving tackles or tiller required.

(2) Every steamer or barge carrying passengers shall be provided with suitable ladders, to enable passengers to descend conveniently to the lifeboats and life rafts, such ladders to be placed near each side of the vessel.

(3) Every steam vessel shall be provided with a sufficient means of escape from the lower to the upper deck, or vice versa, and every steamer of 50 tons or over carrying passengers shall be provided with permanent stairways forward and aft, except where said stairways on towing boats would interfere with towing bitts. (Sec. 69, p. 104; sec. 60, p. 138, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920; R. S. 4405, 4480, 4484.)

68. License, officers.—(1) All vessels of above 15 gross tons and over 65 feet in length, carrying freight and passengers for hire, but not engaged in fishing as a regular business, propelled by gas or other type of motors, must have a licensed pilot and a licensed engineer in her complement of officers. (R. S. 4426; act June 9, 1910, sec. 5.)

(2) All vessels propelled by steam, 65 feet or under in length, if they are not engaged in towing as a business, are considered motor

boats, and are not required to carry licensed officers on board.

(3) All vessels propelled by steam that are subject to inspection and all sailing vessels over 700 tons are required to have licensed officers; in case of the sailing vessel only the master must be licensed. (R. S. 4438, 4439.)

(4) All vessels propelled by steam, if engaged in towing as a business, regardless of length, must be inspected and must have the licensed officers on board required by the certificate of inspection.

(5) All vessels propelled by motor, carrying passengers for hire, must be operated or navigated by a person duly licensed for such

service. (Sec. 5, act June 9, 1910.)

(6) An officer's license is issued for a period of five (5) years, and must be renewed at or before the end of that time. Penalty for failure to comply, \$100. (R. S. 4438, act June 9, 1910, sec. 7; act

May 28, 1896, sec. 2; act Oct. 22, 1914.)

(7) An officer's license must be framed and posted under glass on the vessel on which he is employed, within 48 hours after going on duty on such vessel, in some conspicuous place where it can be seen at all times. In case of an emergency, an officer may be transferred to another vessel of the same company, for a period not to exceed 48 hours, without the transfer of his license to such vessel. Such temporary change need not be indorsed on the enrollment and license. If the change is for a longer period it must be indorsed. Penalty for failure to post license in frame and under glass, \$100, or revocation of license. (R. S. 4446, act Feb. 19, 1907.)

(8) If any officer's license is limited to a certain territory or a certain gross tonnage, it is specified on the license. If a licensed officer is serving outside of the district limited in his license, it is a violation of R. S. 4438; penalty, \$100. (Acts Dec. 21, 1898; Jan.

25, 1907; May 28, 1908, sec. 2.)

(9) The certificate of inspection states how many licensed officers the vessel must carry If the vessel has not the number required by the inspection certificate, the vessel violates R. S. 4463. (Act May 11, 1918.) Penalty, \$500.

your names many to be bright of the m The state of the s

to develop meniently in our will be and a faller to be placed once moth

green to did the control of the cont in the manner of the properties of the rest and every - the common stairs a governed with air, weeps one of their The sec. 60, p. 138, Gound Red and Regulation Board of

The enomines - (1) All we had been a contoured on reasoning the sing the sind ones where for airs, but not in fishing as a regular business, propelled by gas or other of motors, must have a licensed pilot and a licensed engineer omplement of officers. (R. S. 426; act June 9, 1919, 290, 5.)

All ves-ols prepelled by steam, 65 fel or more, in langth, if Lit no not engaged in towing as a busine ", we considered motor control to carry licensed officer on braid.

all the reals propuled by steam that are subject to inspection m all sailor tea of ever 700 tens are required to here licensed

First Berring and give the water of histograph of the me requirilless of longth, ridet by inspection and must used the icen ed office an horrd regired by the certificat of inspection.

(5) All res el propelled by motor, earrying als engurs for hi e. and be opera ed or navigated by a person du valicensed for ach

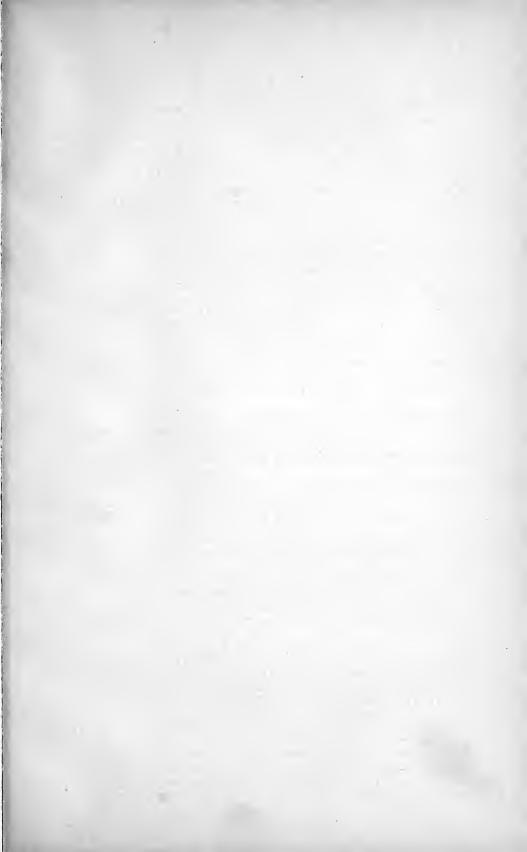
green. (Son. 4, act June 9, 1910.)

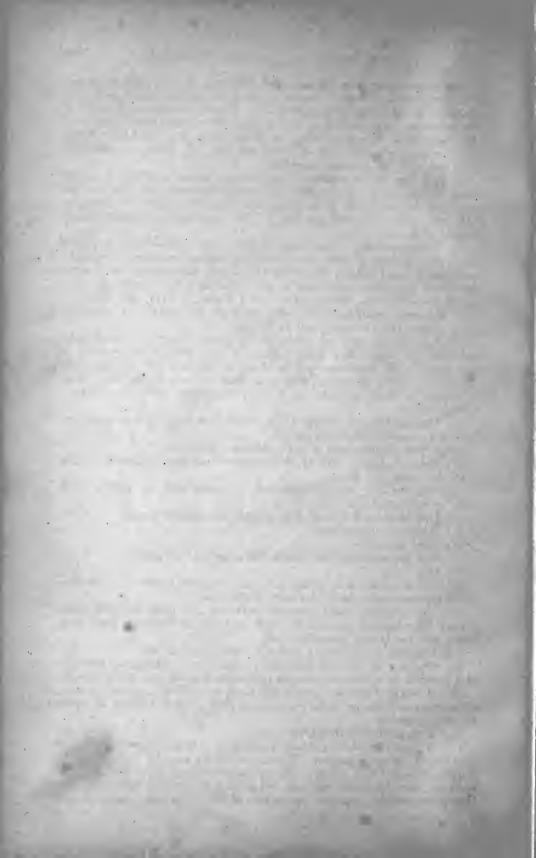
As officer's license, is issued for a period of ive (5) years. med much be renerved at a before the and of that the . Pendivice _ 1 m a man . \$100. (. R. S. 1 & not A not A. 1910 we. 7; act

28, 898 g v. 2; no Oct, 29, 1914.)
In once 's licence must be froud and posted under glass modes ; sel o which he is employed, within Is hone after going or duty on such rus. el, in sonne conspienous place where it can be and the mest of an unergency, an effice many to trans and to another vessel of the same nominar, for a seriol not to bones, without the tren fee of his licens, to neh restal, amor is change had not be fredered on his anollment on e. If the change is for a longer price is must be intorsal. Penalty for failure to past lineurs in frame and mater = 00, or re-ocation of faires. (R. S. 14%, act Reb. 19, 1907.) les de my offer a lieure is l'mited to a certain territory or a and general manage, it is specified on the licence. If a licensed

on id of the district limited in his license, it is a June 1999; June 1999;

The comment inspection states how ment in used the era he vessel has not the number required by uneer in the first resel violates II. 4. 1383. (Art flay





(10) Employing any person not licensed by the United States local inspectors of steam vessels to serve as master, chief mate (or second or third mate, if in charge of a watch), engineer, or pilot of any steamer, or as master of any sailing vessel over 700 tons, or of any vessel over 100 gross tons, carrying passengers for hire. Fine, \$100 for each offense. (R. S. 4438, act Jan. 25, 1907; act May 28, 1908, sec. 2.) (See Steam vessels.)

69. Life, loss of, on vessels.—(1) Masters whose negligence causes

69. Life, loss of, on vessels.—(1) Masters whose negligence causes same. (Applies to officers, owners, charterers, inspectors, etc.) Fine not more than \$10,000, or imprisonment not more than 10 years, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 282.) (See Accidents; Barges; Steam

vessels; Vessels.)

(2) Whenever any vessel has sustained or caused any accident involving the loss of life, the managing owner, master, or agent of such vessel shall within five days after such happening, or as soon thereafter as practicable, send to the collector a full report in writing of the casualty. Fine, \$100. (Act June 20, 1874, sec. 10.)

70. Lifeboats, equipment for.—All lifeboats on ocean and coastwise

steam vessels shall be equipped as follows:

(a) A properly secured life line the entire length on each side, festooned in bights not longer than 3 feet, with a seine float in each bight. The life line shall be of a size and strength not less than 12-thread manila rope, and the seine float in each bight shall hang to within 12 inches of the surface of the water when the boat is light.

(b) One painter of manila rope of not less than $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in cir-

cumference and of suitable length.

(c) A full complement of oars and two spare oars.

(d) One set and a half of thole pins or rowlocks attached to the boat with separate chains.

(e) One steering oar with rowlock or becket and one rudder with

tiller or yoke and yoke lines.

(f) One boat hook attached to a staff of suitable length.

(g) Two life preservers.

(h) Two hatchets.

(i) One galvanized-iron bucket with lanyard attached.

(j) One bailer.

(%) Where automatic plugs are not provided there shall be two plugs secured with chains for each drain hole.

(1) One efficient liquid compass with not less than a 2-inch card.
(m) One lantern containing sufficient oil to burn at least nine

hours and ready for immediate use.

(n) One can containing 1 gallon of illuminating oil.

(o) One box of friction matches wrapped in a waterproof package and carried in a box secured to the underside of the stern thwart.

(p) A wooden breaker or suitable tank fitted with a siphon, pump, or spigot for drawing water, and containing at least 1 quart of water for each person.

(q) Two enameled drinking cups.

(r) A water-tight receptacle containing 2 pounds avoirdupois of provisions for each person. These provisions may be hard bread or United States Army ration. The receptacle shall be of metal, fitted with an opening in the top not less than 5 inches in diameter, properly protected by a screw cap made of heavy cast brass, with ma-

The many series of the contract of the contrac

the colour distriction are completely paragram the first. Hime, June 28 ret Aug. 28 1931, 110 May 28,

- undo- of of

Coloring the steel the same of the

removed how allation increases not believe than to very a re-

(12) Thene is no vised he eatin door entered on; is in it in mulying the low of his, the managing on it, moster, or agent of and the light within five the ench imprening, or is sure the terrespective of a relative collector of all topor in rainthe casualty. Fine, \$100. (Art June 20, 1874, sec. 10.)

Il L'eboats, equipment ror -- 11 liteboats en oceen and con in -

un cel shell be entipped as follow:

a) A grapady seemed life line the entire length on such ; i.e. could in biglie to longer then 3 feet with a raine floot in want mands cope, and the seine that is each hight shall many and him follows. Of the surface of the water when the leading

b) One oring of manife any of not less than 27 inches in cir

and complement of ours and two space oace.

(a) One set and a naff of hole pine or rowlooks attrehed to the

out with senarate of time. 1) One scering our with rouloc's or beelect and one radder with

i er er voke mir oke limes. (f) Om lon hisk attached to a full of suitable ength.

here automatic plugs are not provided there shall be two

mese and with chains for each drain hole.

All Com elligint liquid compass with not less than a 2-iceh work. and the state of the sufficient of to burn in least nin-

for inmediate use. the cut was containing I willon of illuminating oil.

(c) On box of friction matches were pred in a water proof prefinge me raied in a box secured to the underside of the stern thward.

worken breaker or sait the cank litted with a siphon, pump, enter the ingenter and containing at least I quart of water

in the state of th

) A very war exoptede containing 2 pound proir de de These provision may be here.

a commeter proand the end brass, with ma-





chine thread and an attached double toggle, seating to a pliable rubber gasket, which shall insure a tight joint, in order to properly

protect the contents of the can.

The United States Army ration above referred to may be any emergency ration of cereal or vegetable compound approved or used by the Army or Navy, but no ration of meat or any ration requiring saline preservative shall be allowed.

(8) One canvas bag containing sailmaker's palm and needles, sail

twine, marline, and marline spike.

(t) A water-tight metal case containing 12 self-igniting red lights capable of burning at least two minutes.

(u) A sea anchor.

(v) A vessel containing 1 gallon of vegetable or animal oil, so constructed that the oil can be easily distributed on the water and

so arranged that it can be attached to the sea anchor.

(w) A mast or masts with one good sail at least and proper gear for each (this does not apply to motor lifeboats), the sail and gear to be protected by a suitable canvas cover. In case of a steam vessel which carries passengers in the North Atlantic and is provided with a radio-telegraph installation, all the lifeboats need not be equipped with masts and sails. In this case at least one of the boats on each side shall be so equipped.

(x) All loose equipment must be securely attached to the boat to

which it belongs.

(y) Lifeboats of less than 180 cubic feet capacity on pleasure steamers are not required to be equipped as above.

(Sec. 11, p. 73; sec. 9, p. 110, General Rules and Regulations,

Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

71. Lifeboats for inspected motor vessels.—All vessels propelled by machinery other than steam, subject to the inspection laws of the United States, shall be required to have the same lifeboat and liferaft equipment as steamers of the same class, and local inspectors

shall so indicate in the certificate of inspection.

Motor vessels under 50 tons, when navigating in daylight only, and when equipped with air tanks under deck of sufficient capacity to sustain afloat the vessel when full of water with her full complement of passengers and crew. or when properly subdivided by iron or steel water-tight bulkheads of sufficient strength and so arranged and located that the vessel will remain afloat with her full complement of passengers and crew with any two compartments open to the sea, shall be required to have not less than 100 cubic feet of lifeboat capacity. (Sec. 8, p. 72; sec. 6, p. 109, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

72. Lifeboats for sail vessels.—Ocean-going and coastwise sail vessels carrying passengers under the provisions of section 4417, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1905, shall be subject to the same requirements for lifeboat capacity as steamers of the same class, and in addition thereto they shall be equipped with a life preserver for each and every person on board. (Sec. 9, p. 73; sec. 7, p. 109, General Rules and Regulations, Board,

of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

73. Lifeboats for sea-going barges of 100 gross tons.—The lifeboats required on sea-going barges of 100 gross tons or over shall be at least 14 feet long and equipped as follows:

body and only they down byfour or one to all their the dead or the core of the core and that the core is the core

The distinct of the state of state of the state of the period of the The matter of the contraction of I region to here the common party again

we for finning the processing for the first form of the first

the time to study on the contract of the stage of the mouther of a restricted in the restriction of the restriction of out out and alls to this ere were at our of the house of the ampine as al Hare to

be to go to go the and to the and to the many

is any one moved to be a standard that the property of

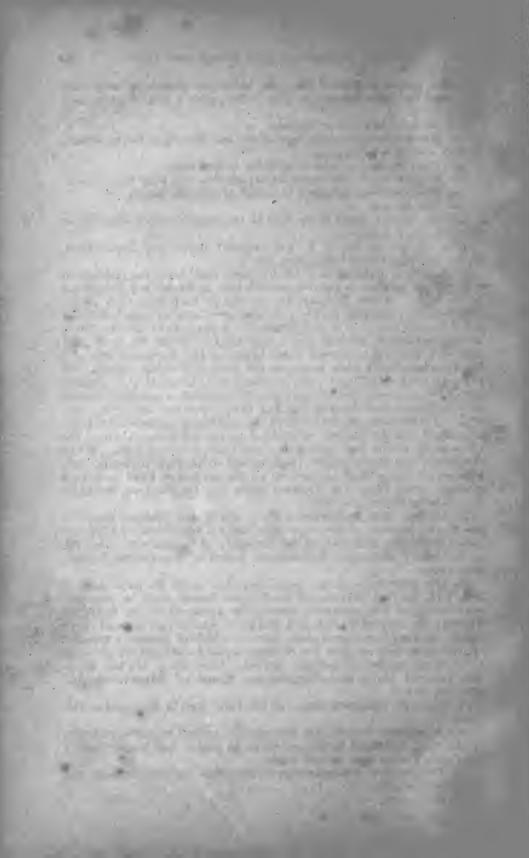
-competition because the the matter of the sit a beatings on the programme of the second for the second field of the second for the

.

The material of defining a substitute of the sub The state of the s receptor day Landon and 1800

The Life of the land of the la





(a) A properly secured life line, the entire length on each side, festooned in hights not longer than 3 feet, with a seine float in each hight.

(b) At least two life preservers.

(c) One painter of manila rope of not less than $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in circumference and of suitable length.

(d) Four oars of suitable length for size of boat.

(e) Not less than four rowlocks attached to the boat with chains.

(f) One boat hook attached to a staff of suitable length.

(q) One bucket.

(h) On wooden boats there shall be two plugs secured with chains for each drain hole.

(Sec. 10, p. 73; sec. 8, p. 109, General Rules and Regulations,

Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

74. Lifeboats, marking of.—All lifeboats shall have the number of boat plainly marked or painted on each bow, in figures not less than 3 inches high. Where lifeboats are carried on both sides of a vessel, lifeboat No. 1 shall be forward on starboard side of vessel, lifeboat No. 2 forward on port side, lifeboat No. 3 next abaft lifeboat No. 1 on starboard side, lifeboat No. 4 next abaft lifeboat No. 2 on port side, etc., the odd-numbered boats being on the starboard side and the even-numbered boats being on the port side of the vessel. All lifeboats shall have their cubic contents and the number of persons such lifeboat is allowed to carry plainly marked or painted on each bow in letters and figures not less than three-fourths of an inch high. All lifeboats shall also have the number of persons allowed to be carried plainly marked or painted on top of at least two of the thwarts, in letters and figures not less than 3 inches high. When the letters and figures above required are painted on lifeboats, such letters and figures shall be dark on a light ground or light on a dark ground. (Sec. 20, p. 118, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

75. Lifeboat men, certificated.—By "certificated lifeboat man" is meant any member of the crew who holds a certificate of efficiency issued under the authority of the Secretary of Commerce. (Sec. 53, p. 93, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspec-

tors, 1920.)

76. Life preservers.—Every vessel inspected under the provisions of title LII, Revised Statutes of the United States, shall be provided with one good life preserver, having the approval of the Board of Supervising Inspectors, for each and every person carried, and every vessel carrying passengers shall have in addition thereto a number of life preservers suitable for children equal to at least 10 per cent of the total number of persons carried. (Sec. 55, p. 94; sec. 46, p. 128, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

77. Life rafts, equipment for.—All life rafts shall be equipped as fol-

lows:

(a) A properly secured life line entirely around the sides and ends of the raft, festioned to the gunwales in bights not longer than 3 feet, with a seine float in each bight.

(b) One painter of manila rope of 23 inches in circumference, and

of suitable length.

(c) Four oars.

on the bids of the sength on the sine, the title seine flort in which is seine flort in weh

we like are vers.

Die inter mand, op o not las har 2, inche in een

I show the transport of the first has six of boot

The state of the s

The other weeked or till it in bottom took to interest

HOLDER WITCH IN THE

On nowten, o (3 figure, i.d.), as has thugs secured with the man

St. 1. 1. 18; St. 5, 12. 12 Level Brit. and Bry 11 12

(wit to be a mean plant

if y v, inflations is the whole in ingress of less than all method or your standard on both in ingress of less than out of the winder of the states of a seed out the shell of the shell out in the states of a seed, lishboat on the shell in the shell if you wonder the point of the shell in the rest of the species of the shell of t

75. Lifewort reve artificate,—By recrificated life out mat: is ment any member of the or who holds a certificate of office protein and most he authority of the Secretary of Commerce. (Sec. 53, and most holds and Manageria and

(103)

The arc error - Every vas al inspector under the promions of test and Statutes of the United Status, shall an arread of the appropriate of the Source of the appropriate of the appr

ife it, equipment for. All life re to shall every pped as to

han a second of the entirely resund the side and a ds.

han a second of the entirely resund the side of larger than 3.

to point in a principle of 27 harder and the man commence of

A STATE OF THE STA

the second of th



(d) Five rowlocks properly attached.

(e) One boat hook attached to a staff of suitable length.

(f) One self-igniting life-buoy light.

(q) One sea anchor.

(h) A vessel containing 1 gallon of vegetable or animal oil, so constructed that the oil can be easily distributed on the water, and so

arranged that it can be attached to the sea anchor.

(i) A water-tight receptacle containing 2 pounds avoirdupois of provisions for each person. These provisions may be hard bread or United States Army ration. The receptacle shall be of metal and fitted with an opening in the top not less than 5 inches in diameter, properly protected by a screw cap made of heavy cast brass, with machine thread and an attached double toggle, seating to a pliable rubber gasket, which shall insure a tight joint, in order to properly protect the contents of the can.

(i) A water-tight receptacle containing 1 quart of water for each

person.

(k) Two enameled drinking cups.

(1) A water-tight metal case containing six self-igniting red lights capable of burning at least two minutes.

(m) A water-tight box of matches.

(n) All loose equipment must be securely attached to the raft to which it belongs.

(Sec. 52, p. 92; sec. 43, p. 127, General Rules and Regulations,

Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

78. Lights.—(See Motor boats, and Rules of the Road.)
79. Line-carrying guns.—(1) All steam vessels of 150 gross tons and over navigating the ocean shall be equipped with at least three linecarrying projectiles and the means of propelling them, of a type and character which have been officially approved by the Board of Supervising Inspectors.

(2) Service projectile lines shall approximate in size the line used by the United States Coast Guard and shall be not less than 1,700 feet in length, made in one continuous length without splice, knot, or other retarding feature, and must be capable of withstanding a

breaking strain of 500 pounds.

(3) A placard containing instructions for using the gun and rocket apparatus required by this article and as practiced by the United States Coast Guard shall be posted in the pilot house, engine room, and in the seamen's, firemen's, and steward's department of every steam vessel required by law to carry such gun or rocket apparatus. (R. S. 4405.)

(Sec. 58, p. 101; sec. 65, p. 103; sec. 68, p. 104; sec. 49, p. 135; sec. 59, p. 138; General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising

Inspectors, 1920.)

80. Liquor.—(1) No wines, spirits, or other liquors, or articles provided for in this schedule containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol, shall be imported or permitted entry except on a permit issued therefor by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and any such wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles imported or brought into the United States without a permit shall be seized and forfeited in the same manner as for other violations of the customs laws. (Par. 813, tariff act, 1922.)

Server of the same of the same

in bour of an interest of a state.

. Was tribution of the said of the

or or many to use of tell attention of the control of

-- gor's a weather, but a real of the process

ic giornibility through which more object by the grown L Like to or list gloudge a tall molecular course beamful at a for it d'al or or a riperium. Ely a re and the greed to relation to the control of the con of purious rows, due in solvebus donne in do, sealing to a in color of aniel their manus and as well at the color of the

due to the Line of an initiation of the or for our be

" na mand i d'inline un. and the or in the state of the state of

"Course to seed sidging the Land

en en is besongs.

specificant the object to the forest the service of the services.

? In it. - O' - wourd at a common to the four.

-surface of the following of the masse of the contraction of the following of the contraction of the following of the followi

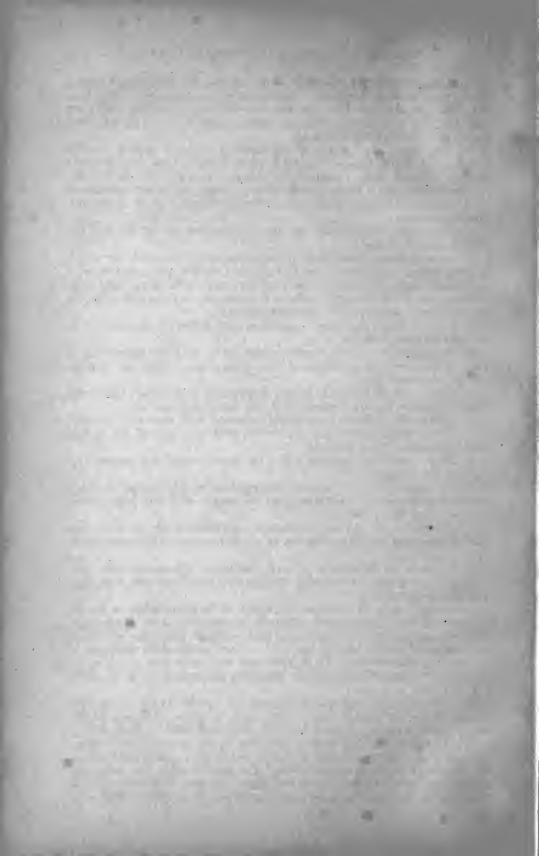
in the transfer of the contract of the hours split the ्रा प्राचित्र के अधिक के स्वाप्त के स्वाप्त के अधिक के विकास के अधिक के अधिक

-a. to some in state in o. wil ve misp in a scarte in 1,100 /8 .10 en en

S 18, p. 14; or 10, p. 112 sec 13, p. 11; sec. 18, p. 126: 10. vality of to beer with hose and his legacity 88 com

of it is a substitution of the set of the se formulation of the contract of of the minuse and one es some of the first of the





(2) Importation of distilled, malt, vinous, or other intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes. Liquor subject to seizure. (Act Aug. 10, 1917, sec. 15; act Oct. 3, 1917, sec 301; act Nov. 21, 1918; act Oct. 28, 1919 (national prohibition enforcement act); tariff act, 1922.

par. 813.) (See Prohibition.)

81. Log book.—(1) Every vessel making voyages from a port in the United States to any foreign port, or being of the burden of 75 tons or upward, from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific. or vice versa, shall have an official log book; and every master of such vessel shall make or cause to be made therein entries of the following matters:

a. Every legal conviction of any member of his crew, and the

punishment inflicted.

b. Every offense committed by any member of his crew for which it is intended to prosecute, or to enforce a forfeiture, together with such statement concerning the reading over such entry, and concerning the reply, if any, made to the charge, as is required by the provisions of section 4597, Revised Statutes.

c. Every offense for which punishment is inflicted on board, and

the punishment inflicted.

d. A statement of the conduct, character, and qualifications of each of his crew; or a statement that he declines to give an opinion of such particulars.

e. Every case of illness or injury happening to any member of the

crew, with the nature thereof, and the medical treatment.

f. Every case of death happening on board, with the cause thereof.
g. Every birth happening on board, with the sex of the infant
and the names of the parents.

h. Every marriage taking place on board, with the names and

ages of the parties.

i. The name of every seaman or apprentice who ceases to be a member of the crew otherwise than by death, with the place, time, manner, and cause thereof.

j. The wages due to any seaman or apprentice who dies during the voyage, and the gross amount of all deductions to be made there-

from.

k. The sale of the effects of any seaman or apprentice who dies during the voyage, including a statement of each article sold, and

the sum received for it.

7. In every case of collision in which it is practicable so to do, the master shall, immediately after the occurrence, cause a statement thereof, and of the circumstances under which the same occurred, to be entered in the official log book. Such entry shall be made in the manner prescribed in R. S. 4291, and failure to make such entry shall subject the offender to the penalties prescribed by R. S. 4292. (R. S. 4290.)

(2) Every entry required to be made in the official log book shall be signed by the master and by the mate, or some other one of the crew, in the manner required by R. S. 4291 and 4292. (R. S. 4291.)

(3) If the official log book is not kept in the manner required by law, or if any entry directed by law is not made in such log book at the time and in the manner directed, the master shall, for each such offense, be liable to a penalty of not more than \$25; and every person who makes, or procures to be made, or assists in making, any entry

crb (19 3) 16 or subject to country (19 3) 17. sec. 1 = 2 (21, 1913; net

I Leg bo .. - (1) ively re of maring voyage from a port 1. in vive ve as all hive an outsilleg book; and ever master of mer vees I shall make or conse to be one when in entries or the in-

.. Erer legal can iction of any man er of his crew, and the

b. Burr offens contented by any mean a of his even for which on wistons of codian and I vised State to

Every of the for varer mushman, sinfficient court, and

. By a r c 21 of illness or min. It pp ming to any ureal article cross, vithed a meture character of the mallest is stored.

. Ever birth is opining on berek, ith he say of the infact and the manne of the percent...

" But muriage thing piles on barra, and the names and

comber of the er w otherwise than by death, with the place, ripac, maner, and cause thereof.

i. The cares due to any securiar or marriers who directaring Le vort e, and the cores; mount of all the cities at long the feet

oning the voyage in thirty of caring the coning the order

in overy were finalistic to the it is precisible on a me. an marker chall in a nething in the element sacre auto age transmit that of said of a serven relation that the same own test. entire a treatile and here. At wife shall he made in

on country he maker and by the normal section of the country of the country of the theorem of th

- The pines gracer is the new locality of problem the contribution of ्रता अर्थ । तार का विश्व कि विश्व के स्थाप के तार के स्थाप का कि कि the income latter course discless, but notices shall be and men





in any official log book in respect of any occurrence happening previously to the arrival of the vessel at her final port of discharge, more than 24 hours after such arrival, shall, for each offense, be liable to a

penalty of not more than \$150. (R. S. 4292.)

82. Manifests.—(1) Failure to have a correct manifest of the merchandise imported in any vessel. Master liable to a fine equal to the value of the merchandise not included in the manifest; if it belongs or is consigned to the master, mate, officers, or crew it is forfeited. If the omission is due to mistake or accident, the penalty will not be imposed, but the master shall be required to make a post entry of the merchandise omitted. (Secs. 431, 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(2) Form of manifest.—The master of every vessel arriving in the United States and required to make entry shall have on board his vessel a manifest in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and signed by such master under oath as to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such manifest shall contain:

a. The names of the ports at which the merchandise was taken on board and the ports of entry of the United States for which the same is destined, particularly describing the merchandise destined to each such port: Provided, That the master of any vessel laden exclusively with coal, sugar, salt, nitrates, hides, dyewoods, wool, or other merchandise in bulk consigned to one owner and arriving at a port for orders, may destine such cargo "for orders," and within 15 days thereafter, but before the unlading of any part of the cargo, such manifest may be amended by the master by designating the port or ports of discharge of such cargo, and in the event of failure to amend the manifest within the time permitted such cargo must be discharged at the port at which the vessel arrived and entered.

b. The name, description, and build of the vessel, the true measure or tonnage thereof, the port to which such vessel belongs, and the

name of the master of such vessel.

c. A detailed account of all merchandise on board such vessel, with the marks and numbers of each package, and the number and description of the packages according to their usual name or denomination, such as barrel, keg, hogshead, case, or bag.

d. The names of the persons to whom such packages are respectively consigned in accordance with the bills of lading issued therefor, except that when such merchandise is consigned to order the

manifest shall so state.

e. The names of the several passengers aboard the vessel, stating whether cabin or steerage passengers, with their baggage, specifying the number and description of the pieces of baggage belonging to each, and a list of all baggage not accompanied by passengers.

f. An account of the sea stores and ship's stores on board of the

vessel.

(3) Falsity or lack of manifest.—Any master of any vessel and any person in charge of any vehicle bound to the United States who does not produce the manifest to the officer demanding the same shall be liable to a penalty of \$500; and if any merchandise, including sea stores, is found on board of or after unlading from such vessel or vehicle which is not included or described in said manifest or does not agree therewith, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise so found or unladen; and any such merchandise belong-

The second state of the second port of the second p

" Out of . In . Will and now the large man

The second control of the second control of

All the fire of the state of th

(2) To a cy in ... in mass or a creary v so an increase may a large to a control of the decrease may a large to a control of the control of t

con and of possible results of section and of possible section in the possible section of an estimated one section in the control of an estimated one section in the control of an estimated one section in the control of an estimate of an estimate

ch. it is the part of the selection of its well and enough.

I course, besing the factor of the surf. the true recent of the surf.

The true goed the real distriction of the burn.

or not described and he can an

or is desired account to desired and account to the state of the state

he mane of the present to their table acking the respect was entired in a ordered with the fill of ading is such that we knept the where such merchanise is configured to mix in

in to be on the sound that the sound of the sound of the

1132295

(5) Aston or m, f, m, t. ar make of an areal and permit of the nound of an areal and a distributed for a miner of odirer matching one and a manager of the matching of the angle of the matching of the matchi

the state of the state of the A transfer of the complete of the contract of the contract of - mark north Contraction. and the production of the production of the production of

year to be a contract of the property of the

by program data and a colored payment for a doubt and a payment of the

Control of the Contro



ing or consigned to the master or other officer or to any of the crew of such vessel, or to the owner or person in charge of such vehicle, shall be subject to forfeiture; and if any merchandise described in such manifest is not found on board the vessel or vehicle the master or other person in charge shall be subject to a penalty of \$500: Provided, That if the collector shall be satisfied that the manifest was lost or mislaid without intentional fraud, or was defaced by accident, or is incorrect by reason of clerical error or other mistake, and that no part of the merchandise not found on board was unshipped or discharged except as specified in the report of the master, said penalties shall not be incurred.

If any of such merchandise so found consists of smoking opium or opium prepared for smoking, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of \$25 for each ounce thereof so found. Such penalty shall constitute a lien upon such vessel which may be enforced by a libel in rem. Clearance of any such vessel may be withheld until such penalty is paid or until a bond satisfactory to the collector is given for the payment thereof. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the forfeiture of any such vessel or vehicle under any other provision of law. (Sec. 584, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) Certification of manifest.—The master of every vessel and the person in charge of every vehicle bound to a port or place in the United States shall deliver to the officer of the customs or Coast Guard, who shall first demand it of him, the original and one copy of the manifest of such vessel or vehicle, and such officer shall certify on the back of the original manifest to the inspection thereof and return the same to the master or other person in charge. (Sec. 583,

tariff act, 1922.)

(5) Master of a foreign vessel bound from one district to another failing to deliver to collector manifests in duplicate, etc., on leaving or within 48 hours after arrival and previous to unlading any cargo. Fine of \$100. (R. S. 4367–4369; sec. 439, tariff act, 1922.)

(6) Master of vessel failing to produce required manifest of cargo and copies thereof or to give a true account of the destination of the vessel. Fine not exceeding \$500. (R. S. 2711; sec. 584, tariff act,

1922.) (See Boarding.)

(7) Merchandise on board or discharged from vessel not agreeing with manifest. Master liable to fine of \$500. (Sec. 584, tariff act,

1922.) (See Incorrect manifest; Sea stores.)

(8) Failure to deliver manifest.—Immediately upon arrival and before entering his vessel, the master of a vessel from a foreign port required to make entry shall mail to the Comptroller General of the United States at Washington, District of Columbia, or shall mail or deliver to the comptroller of customs, if any be located in such district, a copy of the manifest, and shall on entering his vessel make affidavit that a true and correct copy was so mailed or delivered, and he shall also mail to said Comptroller General, or mail or deliver to said comptroller of customs, a true and correct copy of any correction of such manifest filed on entry of his vessel. Any master who fails so to mail or deliver such copy of the manifest or correction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$500. (Sec. 439, tariff act. 1922.)

to meet is not until on board the result or relaid, the related of are personal to the subject to a penalty of Shot: Pro 11. and the officer shall be catisfied that the manifest year lost of morrect and ordered and order mistage, and that to rief the merchanise not found on board was reslupped or die-

Is any experienced uncil to a lound consists of such age opion or of durige of such ratie's shall be bubbe to a proof of this incace make thereof so made. Such positive shall constitute a financial my such to of any to a abhold until such penalty is part or unit ally each year or might in der an other profition of leve. The

of som in clother of every vehicle bound to a port or place in the or be manifest of such to sel or vericle, and is horized earlify

Willight Rolling on a commence to a duplinate of a relieuring or willing hours after arrival max previous to uniteding any cargo.

(b) It ist in if vessel if him to produce in juined to unitest of cargo of the state of or a great account of the destination of the el. Fin o e ding \$500. (R. S. 2711: 40. 581. and act.

I if I erchradis, or board or discharged from resulting agreeing

(So inconcernanifest See street)

) for a color of the copy . - Amuse in the upon writing and trop recent that it is a state of the sort of grant and the quire to reflective shill mail to the Comproder Coursel of the delice to the comprehense to stone it and he have in the disand it has a tracer of cot of py and so mailed or deliveral, and colour plate them to perate of not more ar- one as-



(9) Imports from contiguous countries.—The master of any vessel of less than 5 net tons carrying merchandise and the person in charge of any vehicle arriving in the United States from contiguous country shall immediately report his arrival to the customs officer at the port of entry or customhouse which shall be nearest to the place at which such vessel or vehicle shall cross the boundary line or shall enter the territorial waters of the United States, and if such vessel or vehicle have on board any merchandise, shall produce to such customs officer a manifest as required by law, and no such vessel or vehicle shall proceed farther inland nor shall discharge or land any merchandise, passengers, or baggage without receiving a permit therefor from such customs officer. The master of any such vessel, or the person in charge of any such vehicle, who fails to report arrival in the United States as required by the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of \$100 for each offense, and if any merchandise or baggage is unladen or discharged from any such vessel or vehicle without a permit therefor, the same, together with the vessel or vehicle in which imported, shall be subject to forfeiture. (Sec. 459, tariff act, 1922.) 83. Master.—(1) The word "master" means the person having

command of the vessel.

(2) Failure of owner or new master to report to collector change of master of registered vessel. Register rendered void and person in charge or command is liable to a fine of \$100. (R. S. 4171.)

(3) Failure of master of vessel or person in charge of any other vehicle to report merchandise brought into United States from contiguous territory, and to file a manifest therefor. Penalty, fine equal to value of merchandise so imported and forfeiture of vessel or vehicle and merchandise imported therein. (Sec. 460, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) Failure of new owner or new master to report to collector change of master of licensed vessel (ferry boats excepted). Vessel, if found carrying on the coasting trade or fisheries, shall be subject to the same fees and tonnage dues as a vessel having a register, and

the new master shall be liable to a fine of \$10. (R. S. 4335.)

(5) Obstruction by masters of customs officers in lawfully going on board vessels. Fine not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. (R. S. 3068.)

(6) Obstruction.—Hindering officer in execution of any act relating to enrollment, registry, and license. Penalty \$500. (R. S. 4376.)

(7) The master of any vessel of the United States documented to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers shall, upon arrival from foreign contiguous territory, file with the manifest of such vessel a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use or sale on such vessel, and also a statement of the cost of all repairs to and all equipment taken on board such vessel. If any such supplies, merchandise, repairs, or equipment shall not be reported, the master having charge of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 and not more than \$500, or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. (Sec. 465, tariff act, 1922.) (See Assault; Officers; Passengers; Radio; Seamen.)

a construction of the cons manifest in the manifest of the control of the cont which such a chiele shall and have coming in that the state of the finited that it is a more or article lives on be all my merchandise, shall program on each mersperdies are made in più are vidion e simile i are une m. Line. with ter in the same so with a sime friend the veget or thickets and his accordance of the antiger of the terms. - ec. 4.13. 1.11 1.10t. 1923.

SS. M. set the road many bearing be a set he are

(2) But the crowner or very first of the order of the conditions Dance has hior to been relained. Jeany bore aiver to obtain to in charge or command is lighter a time of \$100. (11. S. 1.1.)

the failer of mander at 10000 or per of an charge of marinhe which o topol mer hand of the left of the consecution iguo e territor and to file a danilest the fe . Panere, a regal to vilue or merchandis, to imported and preferring of vehicle and merchandise in world therein. They 1800, to I am.

and failure of now owner or ten moster to appreciate the change of many mon disense if each form to the axi aptell. Testif found carring up he of in a color is there's, shall be able to order and more of the state of the man or getter and

of Observation in master of our took officers in morning going or boar vers that not less that the transmitted that the

(6) Obside on. Historing obtainment in second of the in a corollment rigity, and I over a county sell a long to the In a mine con style limit I april forces the many of E to) a secure in the foleign and tog vire up dear to no secret, eart

mount, and norther ten inciers and upper arrival com in to a configures to river and ich an marie, of such to d beeging as a class of the supplemental and a supplemental transfer of the Ten or non country for a service on accounces har dence in the ment of the second all regards to stall it confinent to a one and the said any such applies exchandes a pair or man norm of the bearing the surse hering dinks in me it and from our me of not see this file in a small all the sold or a long connect for not more than to our, a hadin to a special rook 1992.) As we will, Officers Par maken



84. Means of escape from steamers.—On all steamers where the plans and arrangements will possibly permit, all inclosures where passengers or crews may be quartered, or where anyone may be employed, shall be provided with not less than two avenues of escape, so located that if one of such avenues is not available another may be. The locality and arrangement of such additional means of escape shall be determined by the steamboat inspectors and the steamboat managers as will in their judgment best carry out the purposes for which this provision was made. (Sec. 71, p. 105; sec. 62, p. 140, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920; R. S. 4417.)

85. Medicine chest.—Failure to keep on a vessel of the United States bound to any foreign port, or on one of 75 tons burden and upward bound from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific, or vice versa, a chest of medicines, and, if a sailing vessel bound on a foreign voyage, or around Cape Horn, or the Cape of Good Hope, or engaged in the whale or other fisheries, or in sealing, also antiscorbutics, to be served out to every seaman as required. Master or owner fined

not more than \$500. (R. S. 4569, 4570.)

86. Merchandise.—(1) The word "merchandise" means goods, wares, and chattels of every description and includes merchandise

the importation of which is prohibited.

(2) If any merchandise or baggage is laden on, or unladen from, any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, or in removing or otherwise securing such merchandise or baggage, shall each be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise or baggage so laden or unladen, and such merchandise or baggage shall be subject to forfeiture, and if the value thereof is \$500 or more, the vessel or vehicle on or from which the same shall be unladen shall be subject to forfeiture. (Sec. 453, tariff act, 1922.)

(3) Failure to deliver at port of destination the vessel, sealed cars, or other vehicles containing bonded merchandise, or failing to proceed direct with reasonable promptness to port of destination, or disposing of any merchandise (all contiguous territory). Fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. Seizure and forfeiture of vessel, car, or other vehicle, and contents.

(Sec. 464, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) If merchandise is brought into the United States from contiguous territory without being reported, or without a manifest being filed therefor, the vessel and merchandise are liable to forfeiture, and the master or person in charge shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise imported or omitted from the manifest.

(Sec. 460, tariff act, 1922.)

(5) The master of a vessel or vehicle in trade with contiguous territory may apply to the customs officer, or the consular officer of the United States stationed in the place from which such merchandise is shipped, to seal such vessel or vehicle and thereby avoid unnecessary inspection, and the vessel to proceed direct to port of destination, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. (Sec. 463, tariff act, 1922.)





(6) Transportation of merchandise coastwise, in domestic commerce, on foreign vessels, either directly or via a foreign port, or for any part of the voyage, is forbidden under penalty of forfeiture of

the merchandise. (R. S. 4347; act Feb. 17, 1898, sec. 1.)

(7) Transportation between ports. If any merchandise is laden at any port or place in the United States upon any vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of a foreign country, and is taken thence to a foreign port or place to be reladen and reshipped to any other port in the United States, either by the same or by another vessel, foreign or American, with intent to evade the provisions relating to the transportation of merchandise from one port or place of the United States to another port or place of the United States in a vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of any foreign power, the merchandise shall, on its arrival at such last-named port or place, be seized and forfeited to the United States, and the vessel (Sec. 588, tariff shall pay a tonnage duty of 50 cents per net ton. act, 1922.)

(8) Unlawful relanding.—If any merchandise entered or withdrawn for exportation without payment of the duties thereon, or with intent to obtain a drawback of the duties paid, or of any other allowances given by law on the exportation thereof, is relanded at any place in the United States without entry therefor having been made, the same shall be considered and treated as having been imported into the United States contrary to law, and all persons concerned therein and such merchandise shall be liable to the same penalties as are prescribed by section 593 of the tariff act of 1922. Fine not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or (Sec. 589, tariff act, 1922.) (See Forgery and fraud; Smug-

gling; Warehouse; Unlading.)
87. Motor boats.—The words "motor boat," as used in the act of June 9, 1910, include every vessel propelled by machinery and not more than 65 feet in length, except tugboats and towboats propelled by steam. The engine, boiler, or other operating machinery shall be subject to inspection on all motor boats which are more than 40 feet in length and which are propelled by machinery driven by steam.

(1) Classes I, II, III: Failure of motor boats (except public vessels and those not exceeding 16 feet in length) to have painted or attached to each bow of the boat the number awarded by the collector of customs. Fine of \$10, for which the vessel is liable, under section

4 of the act of June 9, 1918.

(2) Classes I, II, III: Failure to carry the light required while at anchor. Fine of \$200 under section 4, act of June 7, 1897, and section 2, act of February 8, 1895. (Art. 11, act June 7, 1897; rule 9,

act. Feb. 8, 1895.)

(3) Classes I, II, III: Failure to have on board two copies of Fine of \$200 under act of June 7, 1897, sections 3 and 4, and act of February 8, 1895, section 2. (Act Feb. 8, 1895, sec. 3; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10.)

(4) Class I: Failure to have a white light and side lights, or combination lantern, while under way after sunset. Penalty, \$100 for

each case of omission. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 3-b.)

(5) Classes II, III: Failure to have side lights, white light forward and one aft, while under way after sunset. Penalty, \$100 for each case of omission. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 3-b.)

with the training of the state ment in the open as somether radio or passes of a large

The state of the s and the second of the second o

Home given to be on he experied threat is a band of at of the second from this second restriction of the second s

confirmed the confirmed to the of more per thing men in a still a proper

and the control of the common parts exceed policy one control of the control of t

3 The application of the b

The state of the s

รายาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชา เราการาชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราช

The leading plane of the fame of the first fame, and the fame of t





(6) Classes II, III: Failure to have fluted or fresnel lenses for all

lights. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 3-b.)

(7) Classes I, II, III: The carrying of white lights by motor boats when under sail alone is forbidden. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 3-b.)

(8) Classes I, II, III: Failure to have whistle or efficient whistle when under way. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec.

4-a.

- (9) Classes II, III: Failure to have foghorn or efficient foghorn when under way. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 4-b.
 - (10) Classes II, III: Failure to have bell on board. Penalty, \$100

each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 4-c.)

(11) Classes I, II, III: Failure to have sufficient number of life preservers or having nonregulation life-saving equipment. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 5.)
(12) Classes I, II, III: Failure to have the means of extinguish-

ing burning gasoline. Penalty, \$100 each. (Act June 9, 1910.

sec. 5.)

(13) Classes I, II, III: Failure to have licensed operator on board when carrying passengers for hire. Penalty, \$100. (Act June 9, 1910, sec. 5.)

(14) Classes II, III: Failure to have card certificate showing payment of tax on pleasure craft over 5 net tons and over 32 feet long. Penalty, \$1,000. (Revenue act, 1921, sec. 1001.)

(15) Classes I, II, III: Failure to file return if subject to tax.

Penalty, \$1,000. (Revenue act, 1921.)
(16) Classes I, II, III: Carrying life preservers not passed by inspector. Penalty, \$100. (Sec. II, Motor-boat Regulations.)

(17) Classes I, II, III (undocumented): Failure to have the official number issued by customhouse painted or attached to bow or carrying unauthorized number. Penalty, \$10. (Act June 7, 1918.)

(18) Motor boat—Lights.—If the only violation is that the after light is not in its proper place, warn the operator; make report if warning is disregarded. If whistle or horn is of doubtful efficiency,

warn the operator; make report if warning is disregarded.

(19) Motor boats (act June 9, 1910).—Every vessel of 65 feet and under, propelled by machinery, except towboats propelled by steam, are classed as motor boats. The engine, boiler, or other machinery, on motor boats propelled by steam, over 40 feet long. are subject to inspection.

(20) All motor boats carrying passengers for hire shall have a

licensed operator or engineer.

(21) Motor boats of Class I are those less than 26 feet in length. Motor boats of Class II are those 26 feet in length and over and less than 40 feet.

Motor boats of Class III are those 40 feet in length and over and

not more than 65 feet.

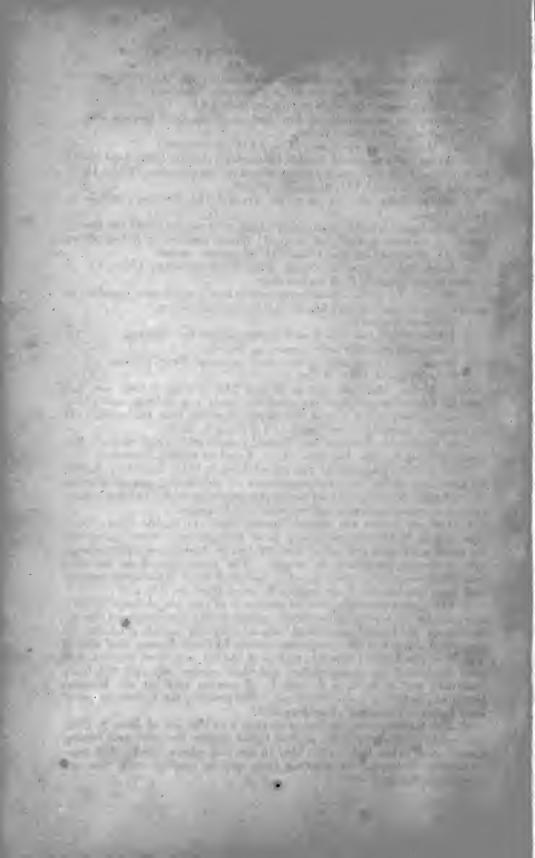
(22) Class I motor boats must carry:

a. White light aft to show all around the horizon.

b. Combination lantern forward; red and green side lights, visible from ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.







c. Whistle or sound-producing mechanical appliance capable of producing a sound of not less than 2 seconds duration.

d. Life preserver for each person on board.

c. Means for extinguishing fire, such as flour, sand, pyrene, etc.

f. Two copies of Pilot Rules.

(23) Motor boats of classes II and III must carry:

a. White light forward, visible through 20 points, from dead ahead to 2 points abaft each beam; lenses fluted or fresnel glass; Class II, 19 square inches; Class III, 31 square inches.

b. White light aft, to show all around the horizon: fluted or

fresnel lens.

c. Side lights, visible from dead ahead to 2 points abaft the beam: green to starboard and red to port; lenses fresnel or fluted glass; Class II, 16 square inches; Class III, 25 square inches.

d. Side lights must be fitted with light screens; Class II, 18

inches long; Class III. 24 inches long.

e. Whistle or sound-producing mechanical appliance capable of producing a sound of not less than 2 seconds duration.

f. Efficient foghorn.

g. Efficient bell not less than 8 inches across the opening.

h. Life preserver for each person on board.

i. Means for extinguishing fire, such as sand, flour, pyrene, etc.

j. Two copies of Pilot Rules.

(24) Motor Boats of classes II and III. if over 5 tons net, and over 32 feet in length, not designed for trade and fishing, and pleasure boats, must carry a card certificate, showing that the special tax on pleasure boats has been paid. (Act June 9, 1918.)

(See Collision; Navigation; Steam vessels of United States; En-

rollment and license: Register: Tax; Name of vessel: Vessels.)

(25) a. All violations of the act of June 9, 1910, must be reported to the collector of customs regardless of mitigating circumstances, as authority to mitigate and remit the penalties under the laws men-

tioned is vested solely in the Secretary of Commerce.

b. The act defines the words "motor boat" (i. e., the class of vessels subject to its requirements) as including every vessel propelled by machinery and not more than 65 feet in length, except tugboats and towboats propelled by steam. The term, therefore, includes boats temporarily or permanently equipped with detachable motors.

and such vessels, when so equipped, are subject to this act.

c. The lights provided for in section 3 of the act of June 9, 1910, are running lights for motor boats subject to the provisions of the act in lieu of the lights prescribed, respectively, by article 2 of the act approved June 7, 1897 (covering certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of the United States); rule 3 of the act approved February 8, 1895 (covering the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters); and rules 3, 5, 6, and 7, of section 4233 of the Revised Statutes (covering western rivers). The penalty for failure to carry such lights is a line not exceeding \$100.

d. The lights provided for in section 3 of the act of June 9, 1910, are not in conflict with the anchor lights, lights for pilot and fishing vessels, and other lights provided in the acts above cited. The penalties for violations of existing laws not in conflict with this act

remain unchanged.

in gradering that admire gaining grown - 1 in the moduling a second on the few with the order of the

the test the control of the sent the control of

Mene of orthographing are, such as flow, such prince do.

Men- of the Pila Rales

Span with on the wings to work the

c. White Igh form - I, visible through 2 point from de differen to = points : at the end of the Armid or free of the 1. 1.

A. Chire light of to how all around the nor year, thated or

c. Side rights, is bled our dead, need at a point, who'll t'it begins guru to starboard and the to police the strength or build yas: (18 -1. 16 quam i dus: (1.- 111. 2) some inche-

d. Sid light mar to make sith high seven : Obes 11. 18

a. It nistle or soond producing mechanical appeared capable of producing a good or littles than 2 seconds our from

q. Rivent bell of be than sinche wross the openior.

Frank redy to or or the Rakes

(21 Join House of these It and III. fixer 5 ons ... ud some har ye dele har directed hours, of his of yet of to a Secretar my non conservations and extendents, then one of the opening term

We mission: A secretary street by a liked But : Es-

or my of same of me at think to the repaired of the reference be calle or of ciscons regardless of untigoting errannstance. Johnson Barre green and the first in the mine

in the planet f and f are the properties of f and f are the p to securingly and not bear the ret it for our except that a te-

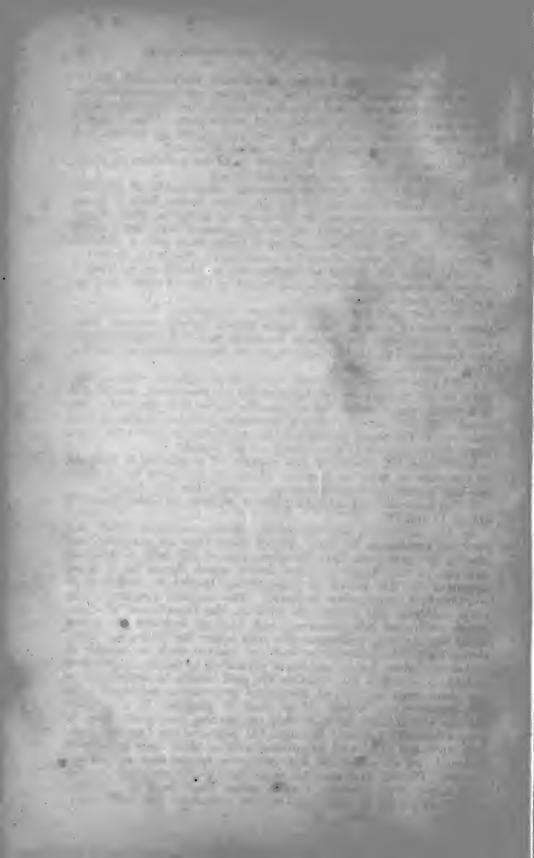
and some reserts, who is entireped, the shipe into the little

c. "In lights provided for in scaling or the report of the tell are queried limits for motor boats arbiert to the oversion or the arm lies of the light-prescribed, reportedly, by searches at the ora approved June 7 1847 (covering situla higher, river and blut der valer of the Laured States); rite of the covering the cov 1895 (covering the terrat Lakes and their connecting and tabut ery vite ...: ad rules a. 5, 6, and f. of section 2353 of the Revicer Status Consider for sailur of an tenter. nch light is a fine not execuling \$100.

d. In the dispractided for an section 2 of the act of Jone 9, 1919. general to the said to anchor lights, lights for protested is and is ning reserve on a tulas movided in the act above cited. The porwhich are contributed and a continue the same

The second secon

man to the telephone of the literature of the



c. Motor boats of class I which do not carry the two-color combination light forward, but have red and green side lights separated, should carry also a white bow light in addition to the white after light which must be carried on all classes of motor boats. Class I motor boats should comply strictly with the requirements of section 3 of the above act as regards the kinds of lights to be used.

f. No penalty is incurred by motor boats for a failure to carry

lights between the hours of sunrise and sunset.

g. If a motor boat, through temporary disablement of the machinery or lack of gasoline, or for any other reason, finds it necessary to proceed under sail, in whole or in part, the white lights should be extinguished and she should proceed with her colored lights only. This does not convert a motor boat into a sailboat, however, and all other motor-boat equipment should be carried.

h. The light aft should be higher and so placed as to form a range with the light forward, and should be clear of house awnings

and other obstructions.

i. The law does not specify the size of lights to be carried on motor boats of class I. Such lights should be large enough, however, to accomplish the purpose intended, and it is suggested that the illuminated portion of such lights or lenses should not be less

than 3 inches in diameter.

j. Whistle, foghorn, and bell.—No size or style of whistle, foghorn, or bell (except the bell for class III) is prescribed, provided it is available and sufficient for the use for which it is intended. The word "efficient" must be taken in its ordinary sense, considered with reference to the object intended by the provisions in which the word appears, namely, the production of certain signals.

k, Whistle.—A mouth whistle capable of producing a blast of two seconds or more in duration which can be heard for at least one-half a mile has been held to be in compliance with the law.

l. Foghorns can not take the place of whistles on motor boats of classes II and III.

m. Life preservers and life-saving devices on motor boats not carrying passengers for hire. Every motor boat not carrying passengers for hire must have life preservers or life belts or buoyant cushions or ring buoys or other device, which should be of types approved by the Board of Supervising Inspectors, sufficient to sustain afloat every person on board. This includes members of the crew, children, and babies. In addition the Department of Commerce authorizes life preservers and buoyant cushions for motor boats not carrying passengers for hire under the following conditions: Each life preserver or buoyant cushion shall be capable of sustaining affoat for a continuous period of 24 hours an attached weight so arranged that whether the said weight be submerged or not there shall be a direct downward gravitation pull upon such life preserver or cushion of at least 20 pounds. If a buoyant cushion is furnished for more than one person, its capacity must be proportionately greater. No such life preservers or buoyant cushions stuffed of filled with granulated cork or other loose granulated material and no pneumatic life preservers or cushions will be approved. Planks, gratings, floorings, oars, corks on ropes or fish nets, empty kegs or casks, wooden boxes, small boats in tow. etc., are not approved as substitutes for life preservers, life belts, buoyof the condition of the

L. No punity is menored by noting and some configuration onergy

generalist arinta lo entre en anten ante

this of the analysis term and able to the term of the control of t

f. Un light air trald be lieter and nopland as to lorge en more

uniteratedo esta que

is here the succession the size of lights to be earlier a monder beats of closes I. Such lights should be targe cough, horeon, to a complish the purpose intential, and it is a greened here illustrated portrop of such light or lens a should not be as

und 3 in de in diaments.

I histo, to show, and bed, No show above a whethe tog one, or odd 'ercord he bell for class III) is area abod, provided at a real-lable and sufficient for the ran for which it is intended. The vara " die on." wher hashes in its or heavy answering at the conreal area to the object intended by the provisions in which the weath opens as nearly the production of certain signals.

R. Il histhrest month which capable of producing a dost of two seconds or more in duration which ear he heard for a time one-half a soile he heen held to be in compliance with the law.

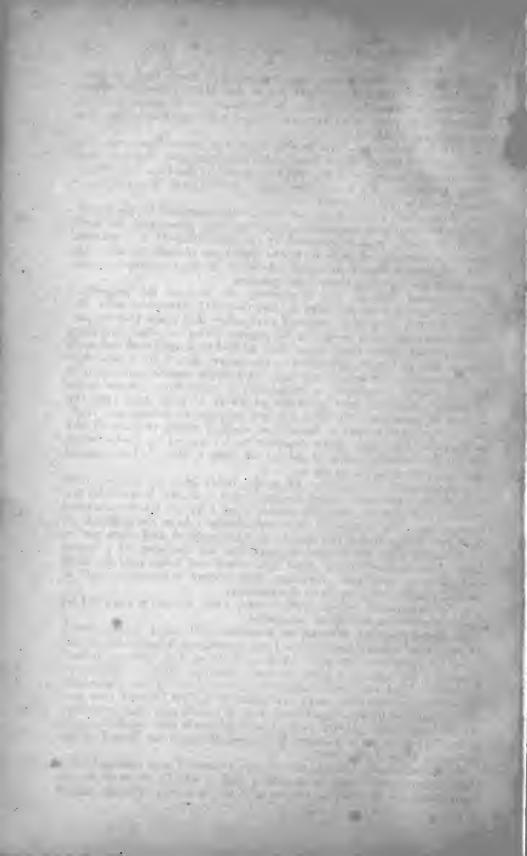
', "agkong" can not take the place of whirtles on morer bost. in

III and I aveal

is till prover to and tre-saving drive on woter boar on essering associate or him. Brown author bare not car ging mesenger; for his and here its presences or ite but an incomi cultions on ring buors or other diance, which chould be of types physics by the Board of Supervising Juspertons sufficient of sustain afford every person on beard. This includes as afters of the even, children, and basic. In addition the Dep to nefit of Commore authorical life preservers and languant custions for a ofer boars not carrying passangers for the university following with ions: Each life pre-cryer or imor or cushion shall be expecise or so diving alloat for a continuous paid of 21 boar, an attached weight so arranged that whether the said weight 'so solutery that not there shall be a direct downward gravitation paid upon were to preserve or enshion of at least 20 nounds. If a more an cushion is furnished for more than one person, its espacity cans, be proportion that greater. No such like ore, were or burgent at he ons studied of filled with granulated cork or order loose granu at oil naterial and no an amanic life preservers or englishes will be the proved. Planks, gratings, floorings, ours, corks on ropes or fish and compte liege or easies, wooden loves, small heats in cov. etc., ne not appear in a substitute for dire in servers. I fe helt , buo -

Market and a few and the season of the seaso

and the second of the second o



ant cushions, or ring buoys, but wooden life floats may be used, provided their dimensions shall not be less than 4 feet in length, 14 inches in breadth, 2 inches in thickness, and made of well-seasoned white pine, or of any other wood not exceeding white pine in weight per cubic foot.

u. Life preservers and life-saving devices on motor boats carrying passengers for hire. Motor boats carrying passengers for hire shall carry one life preserver of the sort prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors for every passenger carried, and the person in

charge must be duly licensed.

o. Motor boats hired at launch liveries and operated by the liveryman or his employee are construed as carrying passengers for hire; but if the motor boat is operated by the hirer himself it is not considered a carriage of passengers for hire even though he may take other persons on board, provided, of course, he does not receive com-

pensation for carrying these other persons.

p. Licensed officers, and inspection.—In lieu of the inspection of steam vessels now provided by sections 4417, 4418, and 4426. Revised Statutes, it is now required that, after due inspection or personal observation, the design of the engine, boiler, or other operating machinery of motor boats more than 40 feet in length and not more than 65 feet in length, propelled by machinery driven by steam, shall be approved by the local inspectors. All steam vessels more than 65 feet in length are subject to inspection as heretofore. Motor boats propelled otherwise than by steam of above 15 gross tons carrying freight or passengers for hire, but not engaged in fishing as a regular business, are subject to inspection whether under or over 65 feet in length. The only officer required to be carried on motor boats within the contemplation of the act of June 9, 1910, is the licensed operator provided for in the act.

q. Documents and name.—All motor boats of 5 net tons or over engaged in trade must be documented; that is to say, licensed by the collectors of customs. Vessels under 5 net tons are not documented in any case. The license of the vessel obtained from the collector of customs (designated a document) is additional to and must not be confounded with the license required for the operator of a motor boat. Documented vessels must have name and home port on stern and name on each bow. Tonnage measurement is necessary only in

case of vessels requiring to be documented.

r. No equipment, except anchor lights after sunset, is required on

motor boats when not being navigated.

88. Motor-propelled lifeboats on steamers.—All ocean steam vessels of more than 2,500 gross tons carying passengers, whose route at any point lies more than 200 miles offshore, shall carry at least one motor-propelled lifeboat as a part of their required lifeboat equipment: *Provided*, That any vessel under the jurisdiction of the Steamboat Inspection Service may carry one motor-propelled lifeboat as a part of the required lifeboat equipment, but on vessels carrying more than six lifeboats under davits, two of such lifeboats may be motor propelled. (Sec. 5, p. 71, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

89. Motor vessels, whistles on.—Motor vessels of any tonnage other than steam vessels shall be provided with a whistle to be blown by compressed air or other power, to give the necessary whistle signals

Acres on that of the object of the first in sentiles trement the tree of the contract of the sound for the soun who a breather z in to in the west and water to s solved to air pine, or or any other search lot executing vilar pine, and

n. Life were and special day is a more hour waving presergers for hire. Motor bods care true pas-eagers for line shall early one life preserver a the sort prescribed by the Baser's of Supervising hisperiors for every passenger veryel, and the person, in

charge une beauly licensed.

o. Make box's hind at bury of very and appeared by the large. and or his on above are conserred at more regime arger for the: by if the notes bour is operated at the line I muscle it is not conthere's carriage of passengers for him even shough he may take other persons on board, provided, of course, he do and participating

Densation from thing tacke other persons.

p. Linuxed officers, and inspection, -in lieu of the inspection of steam vessels now provided by sections 1417, 448, and 4456. Revised Statutes, it is now required that, after due inspection or person d observation, the design of the argins, nother, or other operating machinery of motor boats more than 10 feet in length and not more than 65 feet in length, propelled by machinery driven by strain, shall be approved by the lead inspectors. All secons resols more than the cet in length are subject to uspersion as invertofore. Motor bodies propelled otherwise their by steam of above to gross tous care ing freight or passengers for hire, but not ongrent in thoting in a regarar business, are subject to inspection wasther patter is over to feet in length. The only other esquired to be extrict an motor boxes within the contemplation of the art of June 9, 1910, is the lice and operator proyided for in the art.

a. Documer is and pame, All uniter boars of 5 net 100- or ever of yet in trade must be commented; and is easy licensel as the collectors of customs. Vessels under a net tous are not docuniented in any case. The license of the reset antennal from the collector or custome (designated a document) is udditional to and must not no confounded with the lies as required for the operator of a motor boat. Documented vessels must be to axine and home per on stern and name on each how. Tomage mast ement is recessify only in

case of ve sals requiring to be deed urned r. No equipment, except anchor i gats ance smeet, is a prired at

motor boats when not being na righted.

ss. Motor-propelled Michoats on enters. All ocure term testel of more then Lind grassions can be presented whose grate or ag propelled 'richout as a pan of their requer l'lifeboin equipment: Provide ! That any vee-d under the presedection of the Steamboar time as a body of hollogong mo me in your want as a mil of the required lifeboat equipment but on reselve carrying more than six lift bous under durity, two or sign lifehouts may be motor prepelled. (Sec. a. p. 71. General links and Regulations, Board of Sapervising Inspector 1920.1

89. Motor ves et, whistles on -- Motor ressels of any concage other then steam very a shall be provided with a whistle to be blown by commissed air or other power, to give the necessary whis de signals



to passing vessels. (R. S. 4405; sec. 2, p. 177, General Rules and

Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

90. Mutiny.—Any member of the crew of a vessel of the United States inciting revolt or mutiny on shipboard is liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than five years,

or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 292.)

91. Name of vessel.—(1) Name and hail port. The name of every documented vessel of the United States (except yachts) must be marked upon each bow and upon the stern; the home port must be marked upon the stern. The smallest letters must not be less than 4 inches in length; and they must be in a dark color on a light ground, or in a light color on a dark ground. Penalty \$10 for each name omitted. A violation also exists when the wrong name is used or when the proper name is not in full. (R. S. 4178; Acts Feb. 21, 1891, and Jan. 20, 1897.)

(2) Every documented steam vessel, except yachts, in addition to the above, must have the name in 6-inch letters on each outboard side of the pilot house, if she has one, the colors to be the same as above. Side-wheel steamers must, in addition to the above, have the name on each outer side of the paddle boxes (in which the paddle wheels work), the same as for pilot houses. Penalty \$10 for each

name omitted. (R. S. 4495; Act Feb. 21, 1891.)

(3) Every documented yacht (see Yachts) must have her name and hail port on some conspicuous portion of her hull. (R. S. 4214.)

(4) The laws requiring the name and hail port apply to all documented vessels, whether sail, motor, steam, or barge, etc. (R. S.

4178.)

(5) All undocumented motor boats, except public vessels and vessels not exceeding 16 feet in length, temporarily equipped with detachable motors, shall be numbered with distinctly visible and legible numbers, not less in size than 3 inches. They must be painted or attached on each bow. These numbers shall be awarded by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is owned. No other numbers can be carried on the bows. Penalty \$10. (Act June 7, 1918.) (Same law requires notice of destruction or abandonment of such vessels and change in ownership to be furnished within 10 days to the collector who awarded the number. Penalty \$10.)

92. Name of vessel, change of.—(1) The name of a documented vessel shall not be changed except as prescribed by law, under penalty

of forfeiture. (R. S. 4179.)

(2) Application to change the name of a vessel should be made to the Commissioner of Navigation, through the collector of customs at the vessel's home port. The application must show the reasons for the change and that the vessel is not over 20 years old; if she be over 10 years old, the repairs to her must have amounted to not less than 40 per cent of her first cost; if she be over 15 years old, the repairs must be not less than 60 per cent of her first cost. Her existing name must have been given her at least 5 years previous to the date of the application. If she has boilers they must not be more than 10 years old.

(3) When permission is granted to change the name, the order for the change must be published in some daily or weekly paper at or nearest the port of documentation in at least four successive The state of the s

The control of the co

die in

10 50 M & Law, 18-1

the in the continuous problem is the continuous problem in the continu

t Excess and control and an amendance of the control and and and and and an amendance of the control and amendance of the control

The hard of the form to the form of the fo

It is a constraint to the constraint in the constraint of the constraint to the cons

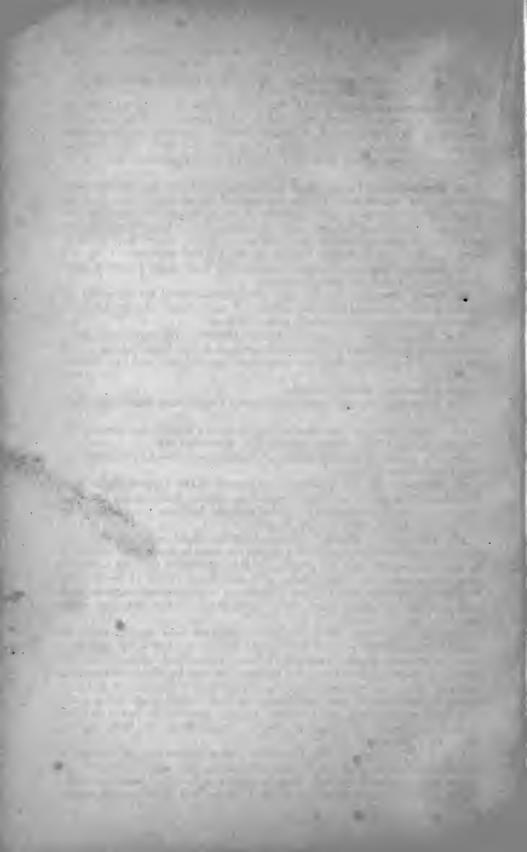
. M. ne o c.d, b as of -- to The man of a month of the control of the ball we be charged except a parent of by king and a control of

of iorfollow B. S. 1179.)

(2) spelicition or things in state of treatment of all little (all b) countries or visit and the Countries of the Countries o

to the particle of a greated of categorian a formation and the constant of the

the programme of the left of the Arms and the large



issnes. (R. S. 4179; acts Mar. 2, 1881; July 5, 1884; Feb. 14, 1903;

Treasury Decisions 8292, 9605, 31558.)

93. Name on equipments.—All the equipments of a steamer, such as buckets, hose, axes, boats, oars, rafts, life preservers, floats, barrels, and tanks, shall be painted or branded with the name of the steamer upon which they are used. (Sec. 73, p. 106; sec. 64, p. 140, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920; R. S. 4405.)

94. Navigation.—Tying up or anchoring vessels in navigable channels so as to interfere with the passage of other vessels; or floating loose timber or logs in such manner as to endanger navigation, etc. Fine not less than \$500 nor more than \$2,500, or imprisonment not less than 30 days nor more than 1 year, or both. (Act Mar. 3, 1899.

secs. 15, 16.) (See Steam vessels of the United States.)

95. Night.—The word "night" means the time from 5 o'clock post-

meridian to 8 o'clock antemeridian.

96. Ocean steamers.—Under this designation shall be included all steam vessels navigating the waters of any ocean or the Gulf of

Mexico more than 20 nautical miles offshore.

For the purpose of apportioning lifeboat, life-raft, and davit equipment upon ocean steam vessels subject to the jurisdiction of the Steamboat-Inspection Service, they shall be divided into the following classes:

(a) Passenger steam vessels.

(b) Passenger steam vessels the keels of which are laid after July 1, 1915.

(c) Cargo steam vessels and all other steam vessels navigating the waters of any ocean, unless hereinafter provided for.

(Sec. 1, p. 68, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervis-

ing Inspectors, 1920.)

97. Officers.—(1) All the officers of vessels of the United States who shall have charge of a watch, including pilots, shall in all cases be citizens of the United States. [Metlakahtla Indians are excepted by

the act of Mar. 4, 1907.] (R. S. 4131.)

(2) The word "officers" shall include the chief engineer and each assistant engineer in charge of a watch on vessels propelled wholly or in part by steam; and no person shall be qualified to hold a license as a commander or watch officer of a merchant vessel of the United States who is not a native-born citizen, or whose naturalization as a citizen shall not have been fully completed. (Act May 28, 1896, sec. 1.)

(3) In cases where on a foreign voyage, or on a voyage from an Atlantic to a Pacific port of the United States, or vice versa, any such vessel is for any reason deprived of the services of an officer below the grade of master, his place, or a vacancy caused by the promotion of another officer to such place, may be supplied by a person not a citizen of the United States until the return of such vessel to its home port; and such vessel shall not be liable to any penalty or penal tax for such employment of an alien officer. (Acts June 26, 1884, sec. 1; May 28, 1896, sec. 3.)

(4) The President of the United States is authorized, whenever in his discretion the needs of foreign commerce may require, to suspend by order, so far and for such length of time as he may deem desirable, the provisions of law prescribing that all the watch officers of vessels in the property of the second of the second

Cartiff the Charles and James

9s. Nove a squire of the equation of the state of the control of the end of the control of the c

94. Tayigation. - Iving up or undoring rest in mayigable hards not a self-cointerfer with the prospect of that co-sele; or hating here industries large in whom as a no ordered rout gation, it. Full not be than the new days selected as the imprisonment and he when the control of the control

-a th. 10.) In a Steam assets of the United States.
15. Night.— The earl right Laumenthe anothern Forther part

a ci, group (a. Ambio 2 o major m

29. Ocean steamers.—I under this designation shall of articollar steam vessels perignting the waters of any ocean at the relations.

Mexico ager than 20 n min mib - offshore.

For the jurgese of apportioning abboat, life raft, and do it equipment upon from steam viscols subject to the jurisdiction of be steam as alimentary shall be divided into the following chases:

(i) Passenger - gam vessels.

(b) Passenger strong vessels the keek of which are lited wher July 1, 1915.

(c) (irgo stane vessels and all other steam recels a vignting the waters at any order, unless bereinal or provided for.

(S. 1, p is tomped Roles and Regulations, Board of Survey

ng In perfors, 1920.)

97. Obcers.— (1) All the objects of each of the United Sense the fall the verse in the link of the sense of the link of the sense of th

2) if a part with order which include an chief angule and as he assistant or properties and as he assistant or properties a call or the assistant of the assistant of the assistant or the assist

reorganisher in which ifficar of a march at weath of the United and a not not a march at weather the son as a structure of the son at the son a

(3) It cases allow on a fareign arregal or on a virile trum a familia familia for a facility for the familiar of a familiar of a facility for the familiar of the familiar of an affect of an affect of a familiar o

4) The condend of he to include a reached zero almost on a sistence in the needs of foreign condens and any continue. Considered for and for such large, or in considering desirally movisions of the prescribing out at the watch offers of years.





of the United States registered for foreign trade shall be citizens of

the United States. (Act Aug. 18, 1914, sec. 2.)

98. Officers' licenses, duration of.—A license to an officer continues in force five years and is subject to renewal for another five years. Licenses shall not be renewed in the case of masters, mates, and pilots without a certificate of examination as to color blindness. A license may be revoked or suspended upon satisfactory proof of bad conduct, intemperate habits, unskillfulness, want of knowledge of the duties of his station, or the willful violation of any provision of law affecting his duties. (Act May 28, 1896, sec. 2; act Oct. 22, 1914.)

99. Official number.—Every documented vessel of the United States shall have her official number deeply carved or otherwise permanently marked on her main beam. Failure to do so subjects the vessel to a fine of \$30 on every arrival at a port of the United States. (R. S.

4177, act June 19, 1886, sec. 6.)

100. Opium.—(1) Exporting opium and cocaine, salts, derivatives, or preparations thereof (except smoking opium, the exportation of which is prohibited) to any country in violation of its regulations for the importation thereof is forbidden. Fine not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (Act Jan. 17, 1914, sees. 6, 7.)

(2) Fraudulently or knowingly importing, or assisting in so doing, opium and cocaine, or any preparation or derivative thereof, contrary to law, or knowingly transporting, etc. Seizure and forfeiture of the merchandise. Fine not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than

\$50, or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (Act Feb. 9, 1909, sec. 2; act. Jan. 17, 1914, sec. 2.)

(3) Receiving, having in possession, concealing, transporting, etc., smoking opium, or opium prepared for smoking. Opium to be seized and forfeited. Fine not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (Act Jan. 17, 1914, sec. 4.)

(4) Unmanifested opium and cocaine, or any preparation or derivative thereof, found on vessel. Master liable to fine equal to the value of the opium, etc., which is to be seized and forfeited. (Act

Jan. 17, 1914, sec. 8, R. S. 2809.)

101. Owner.—The term "owner" shall comprehend all the several persons, if more than one, to whom a vessel shall belong. (R. S.

4612.

102. Passengers.—(1) Carrying a greater number of passengers on a vessel than allowed by the United States certificate of inspection. Master and owner liable to forfeit amount of passage money and \$10 for each passenger in excess of number allowed. (R. S. 4465; act Feb. 14, 1917, sec. 2.)

(2) Carrying passengers on a vessel of the United States on which the certificate of inspection has expired. Vessel liable to fine of

\$100 for each offense. (R. S. 4424: act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 4.)

(3) Foreign vessels are not allowed to transport passengers coastwise. Fine of \$200 for each passenger transported and landed.

(Act June 19, 1886, sec. 8; act Feb. 17, 1898, sec. 2.)

(4) Failure through negligence or design to keep a list or count of passengers carried on a vessel of the United States in coastwise trade. Master liable to a fine of \$100. (R. S. 4467-4468; act May 28, 1908, secs. 3, 4.)

commended to the open open and the ign - .. is the all out to

" Officer lies of duration of - 1 non interpretations of their continuer of over his real is abled to sear with a collective of the Liver is that not in report in the old of m. And makes, and pine . and on a caption of the contraction of a caption bit these. in he retiked in steperdivingon steinheter, from or i deagen.

is the residence of the same o The entire of the form of the control of the contro at the project for hear one to an englaster, year and the army

No Orien -- (1, Py brine spiller and one me, sets, derive in nor le min sal, or maprisonment act es a ding no rest . o. lu-l. 4

done, or mand coming or and proportion of rivence derivence of the con-constant of larger than portingly desirable of the constant and so Towns in the month andise. The not executing 55 300 mar less nor or the first test and expedient two very selections of the contraction of

and the range, herion in pessesion come that treatments. er smolier spient ar opina accept it spoling print a bestim to seized or interest till an executor 155,000 an less that EU rough Lament not executing the years, of both. The land

or not saying you as parties of the motion of since in Let I made in a contract of it is to the mid in it is to the mid in its contract the middle of the m . P. 17. 1914. - A. R. R. S 28 (1).)

The Owner - The form to the first the son of the son of As month little town most of the second in a second

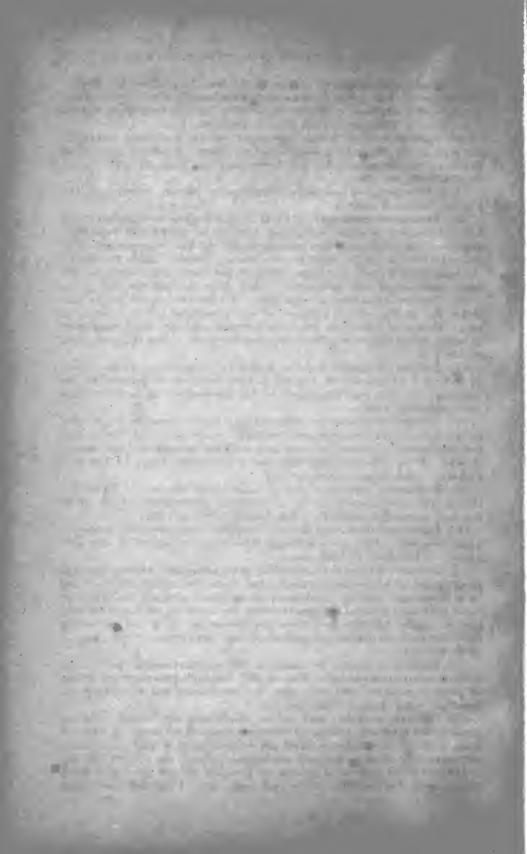
the Franciscon science with a gained for the seems of and the desired that the control of a few of the control entern in home the off a charle and a contraction The each produce moveres of month enforch. In the following

(2) Carrying on sage ; and vissed of the laid distance a which

(3) Foreign viscle are an automed to ansport past natural is For a \$200 for and passenger of mentral and more

(101 dan 19. 1880, sec. 8; set Pob. 15. 1898. . . 2.) 4. Fribre drygeb versieene of de ira (1925. . . Het (1915) 3. pu eager carried on type 3 of the line of States on the conapple Mirac Hable to this of She the St. St. 12 " 18 St. at 16 Th





(5) Failure of master to submit to the boarding officer for inspection a correct list of passengers and subsequently file it with manifest on entry of vessel. Master liable to a fine not exceeding \$1,000.

(Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 9; act Feb. 9, 1905, sec. 1.)

(6) Seduction of a female passenger on an American vessel by the master, an officer, or a member of the crew. Fine not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 280.)

(Sec Boarding: Passengers (steerage): Steam vessels of the

United States; Vessels.)

103. Passengers (steerage).—(1) It is not lawful to take, carry, or have explosives or other dangerous articles on board any vessel engaged in carrying steerage passengers, or in the transportation of animals, except under certain provisions. Master liable to fine of not exceeding \$1,000 and imprisonment not more than one year for each violation of any provision. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 8.)

(2) Failure of master or consignee of vessel to report to the collector the death, on the voyage, of any passenger above 8 years of age. Master or consignee fined \$50 for each such deceased passenger, in addition to the sum of \$10 required by law. (Act Aug. 2, 1882,

(3) Failure of master to have posted in conspicuous places copies of section 7 of the act of August 2, 1882, written or printed in the language or principal languages of the passengers on board. Fine

not exceeding \$100.

(4) Failure of master to make adequate provisions for light and air to decks and compartments, properly constructed hatchways and companionways, proper caboose and cooking apparatus, and waterclosets. Fine not exceeding \$250 for a violation of any of the pro-(Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 2.)

(5) Failure of master to provide a sufficient number of borths for the proper accommodation of all steerage passengers.

for each passenger carried. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 2.)

(6) Failure of master to provide hospital compartments, surgeons. medicines, etc. Fine not exceeding \$250 for a violation of any pro-

vision. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 5.)

(7) Failure of master to maintain good discipline among steerage passengers; to keep compartments and spaces set apart for their use in a clean and healthy condition; to set apart a space on upper or main deck and to muster them thereon for exercise, etc.; and to keep posted regulations to effect these requirements. Fine not exceeding \$250 for each violation or neglect of any provision. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 6.)

(8) Failure of master to maintain the compartments, spaces, and accommodations required. Fine of \$50 for each passenger in excess of proper number, and may also be imprisoned not exceeding six

months. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 1.)

(9) Officers, seamen, and other employees on vessels visiting passengers' quarters, except in the performance of duty. Every officer, seaman, or employee fined not exceeding \$100 and imprisoned not exceeding 20 days for each violation. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 7.)

(10) Willful failure of master to provide proper food and fresh water, milk for infants, tables and seats, etc. Fine not more than

() something of that the solver of an entermine of the meaning of the meaning of the solver. But of the solver of

No. 26, 6 and St. Pringer , Teem good Standard on the

(- tran / - - tran 1

10. P. Serse carriege). (1) is more our construction of the carried on carr

(2) If the elementer or configure constitution portrol or collection of the collecti

{ (. . . .

in thin or maken to have preted in compressions parties of a connection of the conne

(1) Still and state of the endings of providing the control of the

The the transfer may also a property of the sound of the

(6, 1. Papero peste to word his police comparingness of con-

1.3 me sent & 11/ 11/1 mill

(i i survou a some envisin in cos d'aldre espet steme; per seget; e stem somp trut ats au cose d'aldre espet le different au net an aux d'aldre envision; to sel aurre e spece us augre un apare des la pere en au responsable en au d'errent for considere, et all eve en posite regularions en des consecutions en des consecutions en des consecutions en des consecutions en electron en electron en en electron el el electron el el electron el

As Filling of the error manufacture of parametric spaces of commodations required. Gine of Souther arch passenger in the of siroper number, and any the being rise of manufacture of manufacture.

(4) Observe scalars, and other ampleyers on the value presence of did to the preformance of did to the transfer scalars of an appropriate of exployer fixed not exercise \$400 mod amproved not exceeding \$200 mod amproved not exercise \$400 mod amproved to the content of the cont

(10) Will in the character to not be property of the first by milk for in this and so a color. First occurs in the





The second CHARLES - LIVER THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE RESIDENCE OF SHEET PROPERTY AND THE PARTY.

A WHITE CO. IS NOT THE OWNER, BUT AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER,

the state of the same of the s

District Control

AND THE PARTY OF T

\$500 and imprisonment not exceeding six months. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 4.) (See Boarding; Explosives; Passengers; Vessels.)

104. Perjury.—Willfully making a false oath on a material matter before a tribunal or person authorized to administer it. Fine not more than \$2,000 and imprisonment not more than five years. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 125.)

105. Person.—The word "person" includes partnerships, associa-

tions, and corporations.

steamers carrying passengers shall exclude from the pilot houses and navigator's bridge of such steamers, while under way, all persons not connected with the navigation of such steamers, except officers of the Steamboat Inspection Service, Coast Guard, and engineer officers of the United States Army in charge of the improvement of that particular waterway, when upon business: Provided, That licensed officers of steamboats, persons regularly engaged in learning the profession of pilot, officers of the United States Navy, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Lighthouse Service, assistant engineers of the Engineer Department of the United States Army connected with the improvement of that particular waterway, and the engineer officers connected with the construction and operation of the Panama Canal may be allowed in the pilot house or upon the navigator's bridge upon the responsibility of the officer in charge.

The master of every such passenger and ferry steamer shall keep three printed copies of this section of Rule V posted in conspicuous places on such steamer, one of which shall be kept posted in the

pilot house.

Such printed copies shall be furnished by the Department of Commerce to local inspectors for distribution. (R. S. 4405; sec. 16, p. 153, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising In-

spectors, 1920.)

107. Pilot rules.—(1) All steam and motor vessels propelled by machinery of over 100 gross tons must have two copies of the placard form of the Pilot Rules (Form 805, Department of Commerce, Steamboat Inspection Service) posted in conspicuous places on the vessel, one copy of which must be in the pilot house. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 2; act Feb. 8, 1895, sec 3; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10; R. S. 4412, 4413.)

(2) On steam and motor vessels propelled by machinery of over 25 gross tons and not over 100 gross tons, only one copy of the placard form of the Pilot Rules need be posted in the pilot house, but two copies (Form 805) must be on board. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 2; act Feb. 8, 1895, sec. 3; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10; R. S. 4412,

4413

(3) All steam and motor vessels propelled by machinery of more than 10 gross tons and not over 25 gross tons must have one copy of the Pilot Rules posted somewhere on the vessel if practicable, but two copies of the placard form (Form 805) must be on board. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 2; act Feb. 8, 1895, sec. 3; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10; R. S. 4412, 4413.)

(4) On vessels propelled by machinery of less than 10 gross tons, two copies of the pamphlet form (Form 804 on seacoasts and Form 808 on Great Lakes) of the Pilot Rules must be on board and, where practicable, one copy thereof shall be conspicuously posted up in

-(County in the control of a caller sit months, and the the the second of the control of the con

source strained to the section of th The Flore of the work " , ere will furnious parties big. As were

to show and a suggest to spire and one and no come use with the residence of a mile income charm. officers of the Level Strice has in the could be supported to a મું માર્કા છે. તે લગ્નામાં મુખ્યાના મુખ્યાના મુખ્યાના માર્થિક મુખ્યા છે. he probation of pure others a the Unit of the Wind States Continued and the States and lighthons convers a setas eromers of the Business Department of the Cuite State. . The consecretary the ingressence of that particular terms. and it e sage, eer offers connected well, he constitutes it openroging countries and proceedings of a the effect board appropries the navigator shrilly apon the responsibility of the officer in ha we

sport dell' same de l'en regna seg dous rese le sotton en there printed copies of this section of Bub. I good at it conspict our ed to be edg light to that's differ to gen many. House on so eld

such printed copies shell by hunished by the Department or Connern to local in poctors in distribution. All to illine etc. 18 p. 33. General Rule, and Regul Sons. Botta of Eupervising In-

107 Plot release (1) All deam and mores residently by the in all of the science of the Lone sand some of the contract tern of the Myt Rider (Sun 565, Orontagent et Canner . Steam a lasperion Service) postal in conspicuous plane en de resel on room of which much be ander old house. That dum it 1897. ver. 2: art Peb. 8, 1895, se in ant Peil at 1903, see 191 R. S.

were to the ideas of ballocarted bear rotars but and ne (?) 25 give tone and not ove 100 errors four only monopy of the mit va copies (Form 805) met le co bient, i bet dime Eusti-57. Pract Pro. B. 189. . et. 3; en Pob. 4 10 5, et 10; R S. 428.

By All end was successful for the leave to make the man of the filet Balle posted concerned on the rest of academile int two copies of the representations of the moderal land and the combiners. (At Jun 2, 188 - 22; see 1945, s. 1895, m. Johnst East, 1885, 1886,

more some of rail of to good from the form of an all (b) and the state of the most state to the state of an elegen our 265 m Grun I deep of the Diot Ride in the learner at his the a collection of marginary on large transfer on one tolarsis ag

The Party of the P the All the street, being the following the street at the to be the second of the second of the Plant for the same at a few and a second sec the second secon the second secon TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL

the vessel. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 2; act Feb. 8, 1895, sec 3; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10; R. S. 4412, 4413.)

(5) Report all cases of violation of instructions contained in para-

graphs 1, 2, 3, and 4.

108. Port.—(1) The word "port" shall be construed to mean either the port where the vessel is registered or enrolled, or the place in the same district where the vessel was built or where one or more of the owners reside. (Act June 26, 1884, sec. 21.)

(2) *Home Port.*—The home port of a vessel shall be deemed to be that at or nearest to which the owner, if there be but one, or, if more than one, the husband or acting and managing owner of such

vessel, usually resides. (R. S. 4141.)

(See also Name.)

109. Prohibition.—(1) The Supreme Court of the United States, on April 30, 1923, decided that the national prohibition law extends to all merchant vessels, both foreign and domestic, when within the territorial waters of the United States (3 miles from land). The law applies to American naval vessels, but not to foreign naval vessels. It does not apply to merchant vessels that are forced into port by stress of weather or by inevitable necessity; the exception is dependent upon proof of distress. Diplomatic officers are exempt. No merchant vessel, domestic or foreign, may lawfully carry as cargo within the territorial waters of the United States any liquor for use for beverage purposes. Liquor for nonbeverage purposes may be carried in accordance with the provisions of section 93, Regulations 60. Internal Revenue, February 1, 1920. It is unlawful for any vessel, domestic or foreign, within the limiting waters of the United States to carry or possess as sea stores any liquor whatever for beverage purposes.

(2) All liquors found on board any vessel, either foreign or domestic, in port or in the territorial waters of the United States, and which shall be transported, sold, or possessed in violation of the national prohibition law, shall be seized under the prohibition law and a receipt given the master or other person in charge of the vessel, showing the name of vessel, name and address of master, date, number of cases, bottles, etc., with unit capacity of each kind of container, whether cargo or sea stores. The receipts shall be made out in triplicate, one for the master, one for the customs, and one for

the Coast Guard unit concerned.

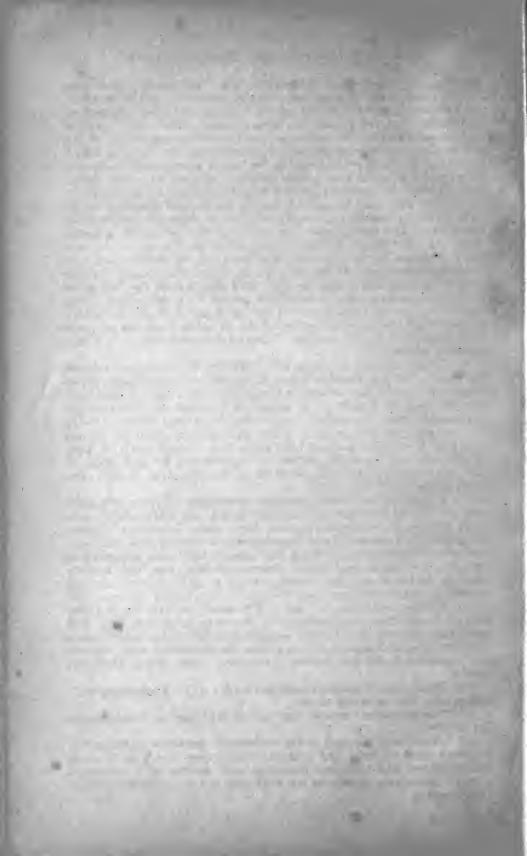
(3) All liquor found by Coast Guard officials on board any vessel, either foreign or American, in violation of customs laws and regulations as distinguished from prohibition law, shall be seized

by the said officers and receipts given therefor.

(4) No wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles containing one-half of 1 per cent or more of alcohol shall be imported or permitted entry except on a permit issued therefor by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and any such wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles imported or brought into the United States without a permit shall be seized and forfeited in the same manner as for other violations of the customs laws. (Par. 813, tariff act, 1922.)

(5) When any officer of the law shall discover any person in the act of transporting, in violation of the law, intoxicating liquors in any wagon, buggy, automobile, water or air craft, or other vehicle, it shall be his duty to seize any and all intoxicating liquors found

. -



therein being transported contrary to law. Whenever intoxicating liquors transported or possessed illegally shall be seized by an officer he shall take possession of the vehicle, boat, or any other conveyance, and shall arrest any person in charge thereof. Such officer shall at once proceed against the person arrested under the provisions of this law in any court having competent jurisdiction; but the said vehicle or conveyance shall be returned to the owner upon execution by him of a good and valid bond, with sufficient sureties, in a sum double the value of the property, which said bond shall be approved by said officer and shall be conditioned to return said property to the custody of said officer on the day of trial to abide the judgment of the court. The court, upon conviction of the person so arrested, shall order the liquor destroyed, and unless good cause to the contrary is shown by the owner shall order a safe by public auction of the property seized. If no one shall be found claiming the vehicle or other conveyance it shall be advertised once a week for two weeks in the newspapers and by handbills posted in three public places near the place of seizure, and if no claimant shall appear within 10 days after the last publication of the advertisement, the property shall be sold at public auction. (National prohibition act of Oct. 28, 1919, sec. 26.)

(6) If any person knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, snuggles or clandestinely introduces into the United States any merchandise which should have been invoiced, or makes out or passes, or attempts to pass, through the customhouse any false, forged, or fraudulent invoice, every such person, his, her, or their aiders and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisoned for any term of time not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(Sec. 593-a, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) If any person fraudulently or knowingly imports or brings into the United States, or assists in so doing, any merchandise, contrary to law, or receives, conceals, buys, sells, or in any manner facilitates the transportation, concealment, or sale of such merchandise after importation, knowing the same to have been imported or brought into the United States contrary to law, such merchandise shall be forfeited and the offenders shall be fined in any sum not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or be imprisoned for any time not exceeding two years, or both. Whenever, on trial for a violation of this section, the defendant is shown to have or to have had possession of such goods, such possession shall be deemed evidence sufficient to authorize conviction, unless the defendant shall explain the possession to the satisfaction of the jury. (Sec. 593–b, tariff act, 1922.)

110. Prohibition—Decision of supreme court.—(1) "Transportation"

means any real carrying about.

(2) "Importation" means any actual bringing in from outside

the country.

(3) "Territory," as used in the eighteenth amendment, means the regional areas of land and adjacent water over which the United States claims and exercises dominion and control as a sovereign power. American vessels on the high seas are not territory within this meaning.

worth armin a remark a contract of the second of the secon the thine of a given blood ground in men of soll in a longer sound wider's wrongers norm was remain as a minimum of the management in will review and the first thing in a sign of entire and to make an to post time the state of the s and good now a superior for the profile ingress of the superior of the superior

costes o a se hore and an early a hore for any experison for the contract of t

ma contenting to infinite mill in a second of all aparts afiliation to wife at a vitary select the limit oral succession our operation is an ail fish stable of the being of the on a so so indicate of permanent and one det con fait ac ... out to the contract of the null and the real entire months of the superior of the control of the first and to previous of the last of the execution of the thought of In organization to the saling gettion of the party. The first first facilities in the contraction of the con

110. Polition Dai ion of agranteent. -- (1) Proven not line

THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE RESTRICTION OF THE

off " Positing in section the agraceath and adopt segme the regional series of land and adjoint a net over the which the Hira F there eld us and erecise diminion and united us a second 10 er. र मणंत्र का कार्या के के विकास कर का का का माने कर का



the same of the sa

and the second s the court of the party of the court of the c

Parameter of the second of the

the court was a few property and a party of the court of

the most and the second of the

the state of the s The second secon

the state of the s

The second secon

(4) Both American and foreign vessels within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States are subject to the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States and the

national prohibition act.

111. Quarantine.—Any vessel or officer of any vessel or other person, other than a State or municipal health or quarantine officer, violating the quarantine laws, or trespassing or otherwise entering on quarantine anchorage grounds in disregard of the quarantine rules and regulations established in accordance with law, or without permission of the officer in charge, is guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to arrest and punishment. Penalty, fine of not more than \$300, or imprisonment for one year, or both.

Any master or owner of any vessel or any other person violating any of the quarantine laws, or any rule or regulation established in accordance therewith relating to the prevention of the introduction of contagious or infectious diseases, or making any falso statements relative to the sanitary condition of the vessel or its contents, or as to the health of any passenger or person on board, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to arrest. Penalty, fine of not more than \$500, or imprisonment for one year, or both. (Act Feb. 15, 1893.)

112. Radio.—It is unlawful for any steamer of the United States or of any foreign country navigating the ocean or the Great Lakes and licensed to carry, or carrying, 50 or more persons, including passengers or crew or both, to leave or attempt to leave any port of the United States for a port 200 or more miles distant, unless such steamer shall be equipped with an efficient apparatus for radio communication, in good working order, capable of transmitting and receiving messages over a distance of at least 100 miles, day or night.

The radio equipment must be in charge of two or more skilled radio operators, one or the other of whom shall be on duty at all times while the vessel is being navigated, except that on cargo steamers, in lieu of the second operator, there may be substituted a member of the crew or other person who shall be duly certified and entered on the ship's log as competent to receive and understand distress calls, and to aid in maintaining a constant wireless watch.

The master is liable to a penalty of \$100 for willful failure to enforce any law or regulation as to equipment, operators, and watches, and any master or other person in charge of any such vessel who leaves or attempts to leave any port of the United States without complying with the provisions of this act shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$5,000. (Act June 24, 1910; act. July 23, 1912.)

113. Regattas and marine parades.—The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to establish rules and regulations not contrary to law to promote the safety of life on navigable waters during regattas or marine parades, and for any violation of any rule or regulation issued for such purpose the following penalties are prescribed:

(a) A licensed officer shall be liable to suspension or revocation of

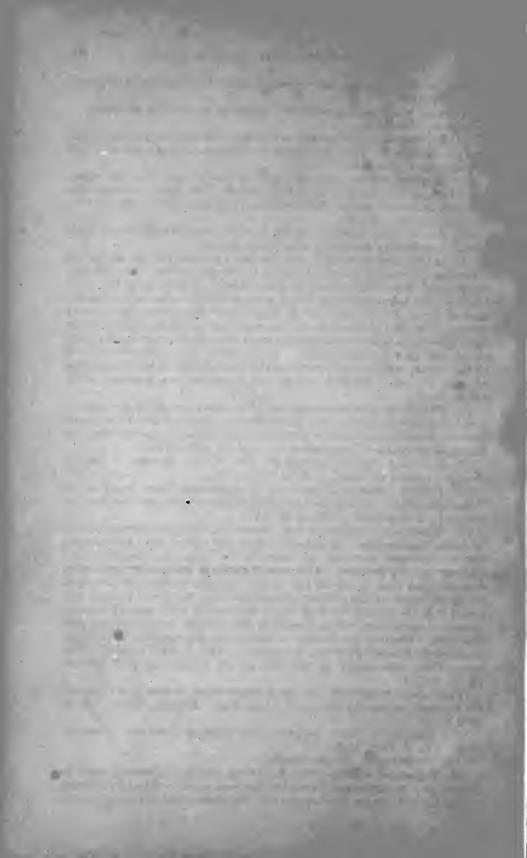
license.

(b) Any person in charge of the navigation of the vessel other

than a licensed officer shall be liable to a penalty of \$500.

(c) The owner of a vessel (including any corporate officer of a corporation owning the vessel) actually on board shall be liable to a





penalty of \$500, unless the violation shall have occurred without his knowledge.

(d) Any other person shall be liable to a penalty of \$250.

(Act Apr. 28, 1908.)

114. Register.—(1) Every vessel of 5 net tons or over, except yachts used exclusively for pleasure, which is engaged in trade and not laid

up must be documented.

(2) A certificate of registry shall be solely used for the vessel for which it is granted, and shall not be lent, sold, or otherwise disposed of, to any person whomsoever. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4146; act Jan. 16, 1895, sec. 2.)

(3) Every vessel engaged in the foreign trade, except trade with

contiguous foreign territory, must be registered.

(4) In the event a vessel is lost, broken up, seized by an enemy, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port where she belongs, the register must be delivered to the collector of customs of the port at which the master of such vessel arrives within eight days after his arrival in the United States; or, if sold in whole or in part to any foreigner while the vessel is within the United States, within seven days after such sale to be delivered up to the collector of the district; or, if sold in a foreign country, within eight days after the arrival of the master within any district of the United States, to the collector of such district. Penalty for failure to deliver the register, \$500. (R. S. 4146.)

(5) Failure to renew the register of a vessel owned by a corporation upon the death, removal from office, or resignation of the president or secretary of such corporation (the register may be issued in

the name of either of these officers). (R. S. 4137, 4138.)

(6) Failure to renew register in case of sale, change of rig, or

change of build of vessel. (R. S. 4166-4170.)

(7) Failure to make known sale of registered vessel to an alien. Vessel is subject to seizure, and forfeiture of such part as may be

owned by a foreigner. (R. S. 4172.)

(8) Whenever a register is lost, destroyed, or unintentionally mislaid, the master shall make oath before the collector of the district where the vessel may first be thereafter to that effect before a new register may be granted. If a new register is granted by any other district than that in which the vessel belongs, it shall be delivered to the collector of the district comprehending the port to which the vessel belongs within 10 days after the vessel's first arrival therein, when a new register will be issued in place of the temporary one surrendered. Penalty for failure to deliver up the register in the time mentioned, fine of \$100 on the master. (R. S. 4167, 4168.) instructions also apply to the loss of an enrollment and license. (R. S. 4326.)

(9) Failure to deliver the old register when a new one is issued for a vessel, unless the old one has been lost. Penalty, \$500. (R. S. 4169.)

(10) Failure to renew register upon change of owner. Penalty, (R. S. 4164, 4169.)

(See also Vessels; Steam vessels.)

115. Registered vessels.—The following classes of vessels, and no others, may be registered, provided they are wholly owned by citizens of the United States or corporations organized and chartered under

in the terror of the motivate or white the or place y"(==110707/2 110=

week in Thresh is a real of the many man in the

The state of the state of the state of the state of and the man and in the ment of the contract of the contract of the

the motion of the for

- 10 min or interpretation of the control of the co

THE RESIDENCE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF STREET

n vincto o di adir attanzare ni de un accionale i par And the second of the second o ் நெண்ட்டுள்ள விறையும். பும்பு இரி கிறைக் பண்டு நடித்தி ANT reminer of miles or making at a land 33 (3-8) 1/98 1

The a. m.) the color of the co

is the second of the company of the second o

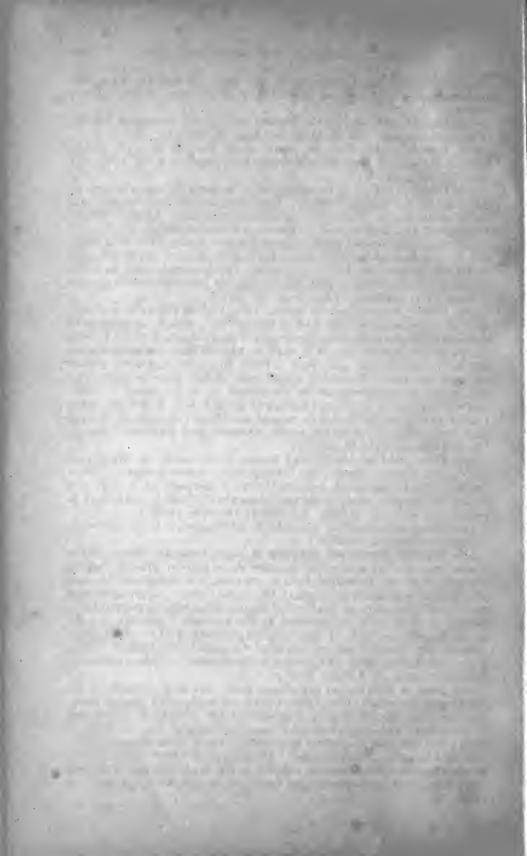
time of the principal day of the regions is used in the total like a steve of siece the souther its organism of the heart to a for his me of to men personal in the feature of the engine of the engine of the and order of Points to the first define matter certain to the second of the second of

. This fifth the first the country and the second and the second and (.C) , (11. 5.T)

Mainer of the state of the stat

In The rest of the electric of the party of the rest of the first of the second of the other had to see that I with a the whalf owned in all zero a find brisk of the best foringers and marine to the P is that the





the laws of the United States or of any State thereof, the president and managing directors of which shall be citizens of the United States:

(a) Vessels built within the United States and belonging wholly

to citizens thereof. (R. S. 4132; act Aug. 24, 1912, sec. 5.)

(b) Vessels which may be captured in war by citizens of the United States and lawfully condemned as prize. (R. S. 4132; act Aug. 24, 1912, sec. 5.)

(c) Vessels which may be adjudged to be forfeited for a breach of the laws of the United States. This does not include vessels sold under a decree in admiralty for debt or seaman's wages. (R. S.

4132; act Aug. 24, 1912, sec. 5; Treasury Decision 4886.)

(d) Seagoing vessels, whether steam or sail, which have been certified by the Steamboat Inspection Service as safe to carry dry and perishable cargo, wherever built, which are to engage only in trade with foreign countries or with the Philippine Islands and the islands

of Guam and Tutuila. (Act Aug. 18, 1914.)

(e) Vessels wrecked on the coast of the United States or her possessions or adjacent waters, and purchased by a citizen or citizens of the United States and thereupon repaired in a shippard in the United States or her possessions, if it shall be proved that the said repairs put upon such vessels are equal to three times the appraised salved value of the vessel: Provided, That if any of the material matters of fact sworn to or represented by the owner, or at his instance, to obtain the register of any vessel are not true, there be a forfeiture to the United States of the vessel in respect to which the oath shall have been made, together with the tackle, apparel, and furniture thereof. (R. S. 4136, act Feb. 24, 1915.)

(f) Those sold by the United States Government to citizens, if built in the United States, and foreign-built vessels bought or chartered by the Government, are entitled to documents when sold to a citizen on compliance with the requirements for vessels mentioned in

paragraph d of this article. (Treasury Decision 19859.)

(q) Those authorized by special act of Congress to be documented.

(Treasury Decision 19859.)

116. Registry, provisional certificate of.—(1) Consular officers of the United States, and such other persons as may from time to time be designated by the President for the purpose, are authorized to issue provisional certificates of registry to vessels abroad which have been purchased by citizens of the United States, including corporations, as defined in R. S. 4132, as amended by the Panama Canal act and the act of August 18, 1914. (The collector of customs of the Philippine Islands, the captains of the ports of Cristobal and Balboa, Canal Zone, and the governor of Guam, are designated for this purpose by Executive order of April 7, 1915.)

(2) Such a provisional certificate shall entitle the vessel to the privileges of a vessel of the United States in trade with foreign countries or with the Philippine Islands and the islands of Guam and Tutuila until the expiration of 6 months from its date or until 10 days after the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States, whichever first happens, and no longer. On arrival at a port of the United States the vessel shall become subject to the laws relating to officers, inspection, and measurement, as amended by the act of August 18,

1914.

the majority of the state of th

The result of the same and some for the same and the same

The common of the second of th original handson the only one of the

in a more great of the property of the property of Anna militar short i spine to Centrify a same in the contra

They are not be and to my first the transfer on the and only and be noticed in a transfer of the reputal, and manufe thereon

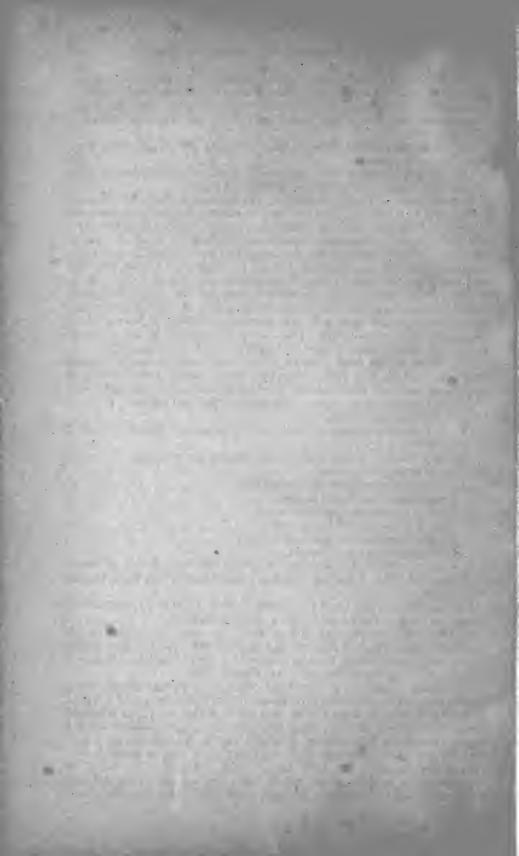
end in although the continue is a factor of the continued to the state of the state of the state of the continued to the state of t

Accompanies to reconcidents from the more add in

(a,b) = (a,b) + (a,bring. I'M sail on the reservation of the sail of the s

over fire depose and re lover. On or ive et : par of the Canen seem the first straight and at a topy to come that or in it was m restrong and all the mands, or the fall of the me of Andreas are





(3) The form of such provisional certificate shall include the name of the ship and the master, time and place of purchase, and names of the purchasers, and the best particulars respecting her tonnage, build, description, and inspection or survey which the consular officer is able to obtain.

117. Resisting revenue officers. (See Assault: Officers; Obstruction;

Searches and seizures.)

118. Ring life buoys.—The minimum number of life buoys with

which vessels are to be provided is fixed as follows:

Vessels under 100 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 2; vessels 100 feet and less than 200 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 4, of which 2 shall be luminous; vessels 200 feet and less than 300 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 6, of which 2 shall be luminous; vessels 300 feet and less than 400 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 12, of which 4 shall be luminous; vessels 400 feet and less than 600 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 18, of which 9 shall be luminous; vessels 600 feet and less than 800 feet in length, minimum number of buoys, 24, of which 12 shall be luminous; vessels 800 feet and over in length, minimum number of buoys, 30, of which 15 shall be luminous. (Sec. 56, p. 98; sec. 47, p. 133, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

119. Rules of the road (International rules and rules for inland waters).—(1) In the following rules every steam vessel which is under sail and not under steam is to be considered a sailing vessel, and every vessel under steam, whether under sail or not, is to be

considered a steam vessel.

(2) The word "steam-vessel" shall include any vessel propelled

by machinery.

(3) A vessel is "under way" when she is not at anchor, or made fast to the shore, or aground.

(4) These rules require the following:

a. Proper running lights at night.
b. Proper anchorage lights at night.
c. Proper sounding of fog signals.

d. Proper sounding of passing signals.

e. Proper navigation of vessel.

f. Equipment: A steamer shall have an efficient whistle or siren, foghorn, and bell. A sailing vessel is required to have a foghorn and bell.

(5) Lights.—a. The word "visible" when applied to lights shall

mean visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere.

b. The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for the prescribed lights shall be exhibited.

(Art. 1, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 1, act June 7, 1897.)

(6) Steam vessels.—a. Masthead light.—A steam vessel when under way shall carry on or in front of the foremast, or if a vessel without a foremast, then in the fore part of the vessel, at a height above the hull of not less than 20 feet, and if the breadth of the vessel exceeds 20 feet, then at a height above the hull not less than such breadth, so, however, that the light need not be carried at a greater height above the hull than 40 feet, a bright white light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light 10 points

on the state of the first that the state of ા તાલુકા મુખ્યત્વે કામ છે. જો મામમાં જીવન છે તેમાં મુખ્ય છે છે છે છે. મામ - wint on lay

: T. Stribant coercuit 7':

to anything the state of

dr - sur oil of reduce por and of - and of - il - ist re I - . White her's eld bull your in an including the transfer

one , s. or other 2 death of malagor; i - de 2000 on and he of the or or leafe & dother control of the following of the organization of the organization of the organization of the o indical: verils on the coules man at the timener, niminan and less than 609 feet on longth, remidence maker of heave, 18, of tences, minimals perchased by our sense which the shall be lumined to their fisher or harmow. Sec. is, a. ds. rear in p. 133. down at

the Rujer of he rold throng that all and rules or in and in the following only the stern read which is TOTAL STATE TO A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF CONTROL OF STATE OF THE STATE

applieded a efectal vessel.

beliegong to a vive clarest at als "for everyon, or over or in the .7 JULY 1841 16

the managers of the district of the state of the state of the

Topin at maging highis at night.

is a open in moral lights in mohi.

•

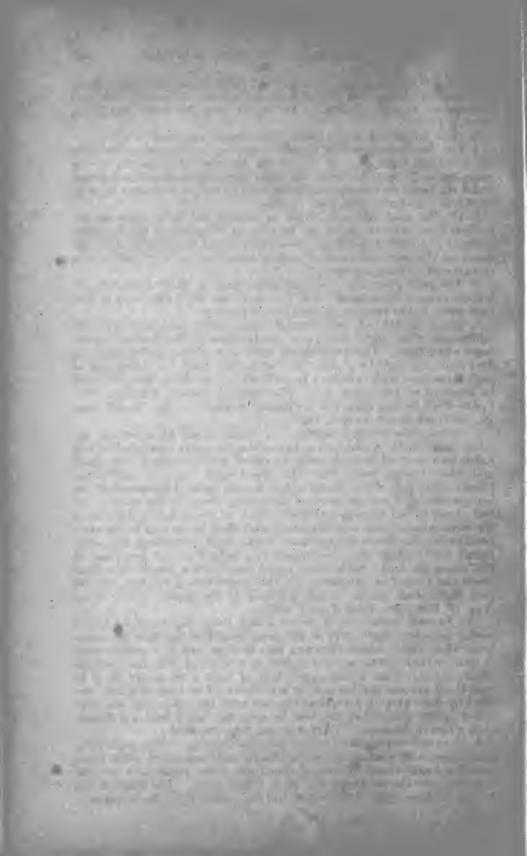
Proper as ignorance record

a liquipace it: A sterner shall have a chicient whichless shren,

in eight, a thin youl " is like" your applier to light that

the most of the terminal state of the contract might sold to during the man, then the sold and the sold

O Steen on the or the wheat high - A - - A markers with m or constitution in the contract of the restriction received on that rain in a majorial and a second received a hard a in-private a four law out off them is well as although the The committee the best of the state of the s makan lah ka za maran digil makaharan mendar za fasing kan



on each side of the vessel, namely, from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 5 miles. (Art. 2, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 2, act June 7, 1897.)

b. Side lights.-A steam vessel when under way shall carry-

1. On the starboard side a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

2. On the port side a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the port side, and of such a character as to be visible at a

distance of at least 2 miles.

3. The said green and red sidelights shall be fitted with inboard screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to pre-

vent these lights from being seen across the bow.

c. Range lights.—A steam vessel when under way may carry an additional white light similar in construction to the forward masthead white light. These two lights shall be so placed in line with the keel that one shall be at least 15 feet higher than the other, and in such a position with reference to each other that the lower light shall be forward of the upper one. The vertical distance between these lights shall be less than the horizontal distance. (Art. 2, act Aug.

19. 1890: art. 2. act June 7, 1897.)

d. Steam vessels when towing.—A steam vessel when towing another vessel shall, in addition to her sidelights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and when towing more than one vessel shall carry an additional bright white light 6 feet above or below such light, if the length of the tow measuring from the stern of the towing vessel to the stern of the last vessel towed exceeds 600 feet. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character, and shall be carried in the same position as the forward masthead white light, excepting the additional light, which may be carried at a height of not less than 14 feet above the hull. Such steam vessel may carry a small white light abaft the funnel or aftermast for the vessel towed to steer by, but such light shall not be visible forward of the beam. (Art. 3, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 3, act June 7, 1897.)

(7) Special lights.—a. A vessel which from any accident is not under command shall carry at the same height as the forward masthead white light, where they can best be seen, and if a steam vessel in lieu of that light, two red lights, in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and of such a character as to be visible all around the horizon at a distance of at least 2 miles; and shall by day carry in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, where they can best be seen, two black balls or shapes,

each 2 feet in diameter. (Art. 4-a, act Aug. 19, 1890.)

b. A vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable shall carry in the same position as the forward masthead white light, and if a steam vessel, in lieu of that light, three lights in a vertical line one over the other not less than 6 feet apart. The highest and lowest of these lights shall be red, and the middle light shall be white,

the prince to a contract the contract substantial to the prince of The state of the s

the first construction with the construction of the following construction of the cons true for him of mon the line with a right of of expression of a form of the arm of the of manual of the de

2. Our modern of the mouse modern and the modern of the modern of the land of the modern of the land o

3. The said group and didengles shall be her with inner to arons projecti gad least 3 kg omand from the light, so as or pre-

was the elight from hing somes established

e. Para l'al te-est ete un rosed when under revents en en en les hie night. It to lient shell be and well a lin with dre such a position with the error of the top of the local life in the local life in the local life in the error of the experience. The recommendation is such as the error of the experience of the error of the experience of the error of the er

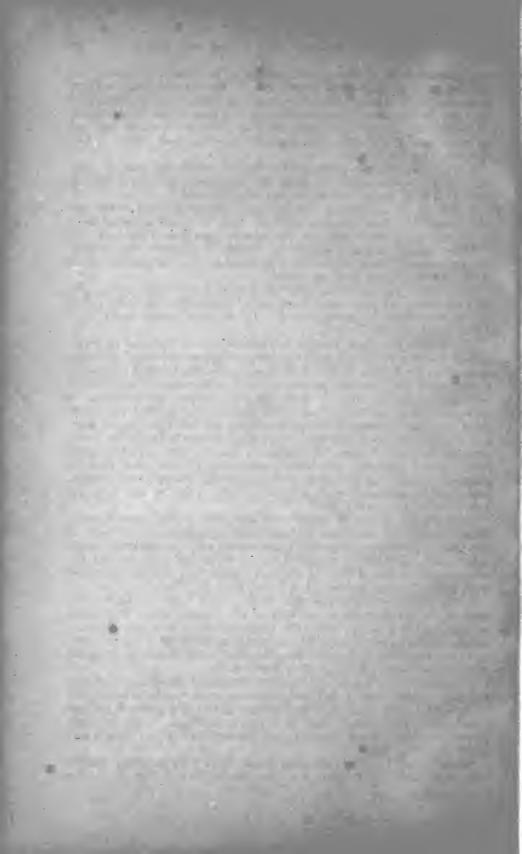
d. Strong or so to original original treatments of the towns another reselvable in addition (other sidelicity covered to bught white last vessel torecours, substitute from the eligible shall be not the same constitution and carrier, and shall be confied in the same position as the first in the right light excepting the addifound light, which may be against a height of no less than if dust the arms or a tempet for the resel towed to seen by the Aug. 19, 1890: nr. 3, : of June 7, 1897.)

(1) Such light - c. I was which from our without is at order communit shall even at the same beight as the forward intibut which light, when they on best be some and it a stegm word મુક્તિ કાર્યા છે. તે તેને કે માના માના માટે કરાયા છે. માને માત કર્યા કર્યા છે. માના માત્ર કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા હત really all around the beginned a distance of at lees while and - all by the eary in a varied line one over the other, not less than Chiralipsed, where they can lest in securition block but is or shipes,

ch 2 leel it einneter. (hit ber act lag. 19, 1890.)

Is a good in port of its for income and the forth soil held ever in becam position as the formend mashered with floor. Is in a seem of the light high that it is a light in more in the in one coesting when our letter of feet part is in inches work





and they shall be of such a character as to be visible all around the horizon, at a distance of at least 2 miles. By day she shall carry in a vertical line, one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, where they can best be seen, three shapes not less than 2 feet in diameter, of which the highest and lowest shall be globular in shape and red in color, and the middle one diamond in shape and white. 4-b, act Aug. 19, 1890.)

c. The vessel referred to in this article, when not making way through the water, shall not carry the sidelights, but when making

way shall carry them. (Art. 4-c, act Aug. 19, 1890.)

d. The lights and shapes required to be shown by this article are to be taken by other vessels as signals that the vessel showing them is not under command and can not therefore get out of the way.

These signals are not signals of vessels in distress and requiring assistance. Such signals are contained in the Navigation Laws,

1919. (Art. 4-d. act Aug. 19, 1890.)

(8) Lights for sailing vessels and vessels in tow.—A sailing vessel under way and any vessel being towed shall carry the same lights as are prescribed by paragraph 6-b for a steam vessel under way.

(Art. 5, act Aug. 19, 1890.)

(9) Lights for small vessels.—Whenever, as in the case of small vessels under way during bad weather, the green and red side lights can not be fixed, these lights shall be kept at hand, lighted and ready for use; and shall, on the approach of or to other vessels, be exhibited on their respective sides in sufficient time to prevent collision, in such manner as to make them most visible, and so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side, nor, if practicable, more than 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides. To make the use of these portable lights more certain and easy, the lanterns containing them shall each be painted outside with the color of the light they respectively contain, and shall be provided with proper screens. (Art. 6, act Aug. 19, 1890; Art. 6, act June 7, 1897.

(10) Lights for small steam and sail vessels and open boats.— Steam vessels of less than 40, and vessels under oars or sails of less than 20 tons gross tonnage, respectively, and rowing boats, when under way, shall not be required to carry the lights prescribed for other steamers, but if they do not carry them they shall be provided with the following lights: (Art. 7. act May 28, 1894.)

First. Steam vessels of less than 40 tons shall carry—a. In the fore part of the vessel or on or in front of the funnel, where it can best be seen, and at a height above the gunwale of not less than 9 feet, a bright white light constructed and fixed as prescribed for the forward masthead white light of large steamers, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

b. Green and red side lights constructed and fixed as prescribed for large vessels, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile, or a combined lantern showing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides. Such lanterns shall be carried not less than 3 feet below the white light.

Second. Small steamboats, such as are carried by seagoing vessels, may carry the white light at a less height than 9 feet above the

and among the wife in the man to be sent to be found in the form action at . In the least inches by the second course in hey can be so on deep your of a can 2 deep ad an and a can be so do and a color real he sold he can do another and he will he can do another and he will he can do another and he will he can be another and another and another and another and another another and another a 11126 111 1111 1111 1111

The true the gold about the life of the 19. of the or off in the reds of a smith he all services many the red but he

richard age to do a do to the total man 10 to 8 to

A. The light one superconduct to be shown as this and election Is not sinder more missing your relative mere that out of the rate.

age esteement such circula are contained in the Nardegtion Lot &

(8) ligh in soft in mosts out russ is in tour - 1 whing 1 el under we und any vesse being torrel shall garty the same light

(1) Light to and assist Maneyer as in the est of small re-ols added to a thing and weather, the green and collain in the in the contract of the approach of the her reveals, be exhibited si no ello e corone os come lacinflacia, as enha comercia come and meaning on action here and it is in said so that his could lig to a local sees or the part side not the red light on the etmnon a site, mer it is icible. Hote that i point about he be m o their repective files. To molecular ase of these containe hights more earth in apiliers, the 'anterns posterning them shall each be ninted outside with the soler of the digit that respectively and the of suff to a winder proper second, it is not Aug 19.

199 Tinit's for small liner and water water with the son some Storm as the tran 10, and to sets under ours or suits of hi, the column grow tunnings, capacitively, and receing butto, a lawunder av, shall not be mirée o carry the Lynks preseried for other at more but if the constraint there they they shall be provided

First . Hear reseal of her than " " at hill raid and of the resol or on a infrare or the count, where it can best t e = m, and at a hoight above theorem as one not less mar & left, a action to done or the first section in the desire of the done of the section.

on Green and a such fight court noted but fixed as a proprihed har delil 1 agar , g : more in . I for he more an office I serve to to gray with a side. I show that me and the carried not be a from a frew

below the white right.

See ad, Small can leade, with its no expired by evening vessels. not over the waite light a where initially hand fire where the





gunwale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern men-

tioned in the preceding paragraph.

Third. Vessels under oars or sails of less than 20 tons shall have ready at hand a lantern with a green glass on one side and a red glass on the other, which, on the approach of or to other vessels, shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision; so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side.

Fourth. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sail, shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision. (Art. 7, act June 7.

1897.)

The vessels referred to in this article shall not be obliged to carry the lights prescribed for vessels not under command and vessels

aground.

(11) Lights for pilot vessels.—Pilot vessels when engaged on their station on pilotage duty shall not show the lights required for other vessels, but shall carry a white light at the masthead, visible all around the horizon, and shall also exhibit a flare-up light or flare-up lights at short intervals, which shall never exceed 15 minutes.

On the near approach of or to other vessels they shall have their side lights lighted, ready for use, and shall flash or show them at short intervals, to indicate the direction in which they are heading, but the green light shall not be shown on the port side, nor the red

light on the starboard side.

A pilot vessel of such a class as to be obliged to go alongside of a vessel to put a pilot on board may show the white light instead of carrying it at the masthead, and may, instead of the colored lights above mentioned, have at hand, ready for use, a lantern with green glass on the one side and red glass on the other, to be used as prescribed above.

Pilot vessels when not engaged on their station on pilotage duty shall carry lights similar to those of other vessels of their tonnage.

A steam pilot vessel, when engaged on her station on pilotage duty and in waters of the United States, and not at anchor, shall, in addition to the lights required for all pilot boats, carry at a distance of 8 feet below her white masthead light a red light, visible all around the horizon, and of such a character as to be visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere at a distance of at least 2 miles, and also the colored side lights required to be carried by vessels when under way. (Act Feb. 19, 1900, secs. 1 and 2.)

When engaged on her station on pilotage duty and in waters of the United States, and at anchor, she shall carry, in addition to the lights required for all pilot boats, the red light above mentioned, but not

the colored side lights.

When not engaged on her station on pilotage duty, she shall carry the same lights as other steam vessels. (Art. 8, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 8, act June 7, 1897.)

(12) Lights for an overtaken vessel.—a. International Rule.—A vessel which is being overtaken by another shall show from her stern to such last-mentioned vessel a white light or a flare-up light.

The white light required to be shown by this article may be fixed and carried in a lantern, but in such case the lantern shall be so con-

· who making bent have no week to me as all of the second

Was all the way mount house

the control of the co

ും പുറു വിവിശ്യായ (മുറ്റു സാള്യാന് വ്യാസ്വാവും) വിവര് വിവ ഇപ്പോട്ടുക്കാര് വിവര് പൂട്ടുക്കാര് വിവര് വ

137

The state of the s

111113

the state of the s

** (1, 1) Δ-1, 1, 1 (1, 1) (1

the second production of the second s

The land of the my vital

transfer and transfer on the second of the s

on the second of the second of

The same t is the contraction of the t is the same t and t is the line of t and t is the line of t and t is the contraction of t and t is the contraction of t is the t-contraction of t is the t-contraction of t is the t-contraction of t-contrac

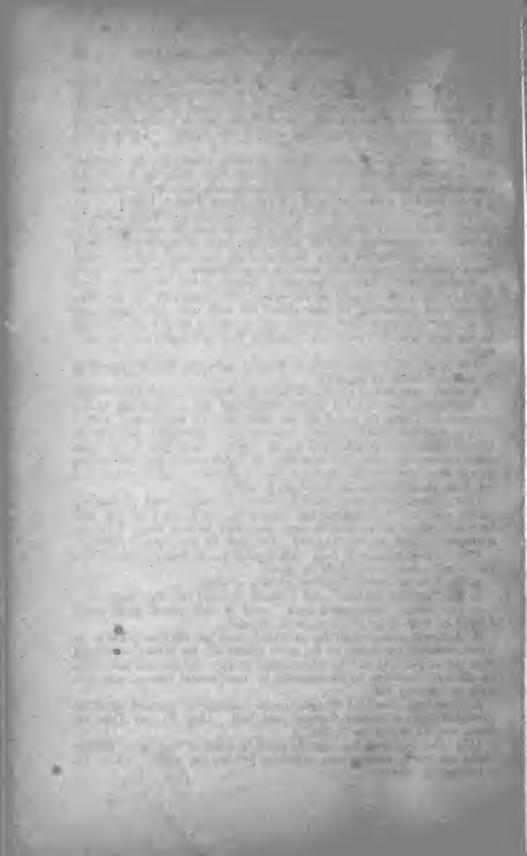
.- He colored - it light-

R is the second of the seco

is to me on isotalism as less that the street is a second second

In variety required to be shown by this good only be fixed and an entire to the little and one





structed, fitted, and screened that it shall throw an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 12 points of the compass, namely, for 6 points from right aft on each side of the vessel, so as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile. Such light shall be carried as nearly as practicable on the same level as the side lights. (Act Aug. 19. 1890.)

b. Inland rule,—A vessel which is being overtaken by another, except a steam vessel with an after range light showing all around the horizon, shall throw from her stern to such last-mentioned vessel

a white light or a flare-up light. (Art. 10, act June 7, 1897.)

(13) Anchor lights.—A vessel under 150 feet in length when at anchor shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light, in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform, and unbroken light visible all around the horizon at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel of 150 feet or upward in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20 and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall be not less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

The length of a vessel shall be deemed to be the length appearing

in her certificate of registry.

A vessel aground in or near a fairway shall carry the above light or lights and the two red lights prescribed for a vessel not under (Art. 11, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 11, act June 7, 1897.) command.

(14) Special signal.—Every vessel may, if necessary in order to attract attention, in addition to the lights which she is by these rules required to carry, show a flare-up light or use any detonating signal that can not be mistaken for a distress signal. (Art. 12, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 12, act June 7, 1897.)

(15) Steam vessel under sail by day.—A steam vessel proceeding under sail only but having her funnel up shall carry in daytime, forward, where it can best be seen, one black ball or shape 2 feet in (Art. 14, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 14, act June 7, 1897.)

(16) Sound signals in fog.—All signals prescribed by this article

for vessels under way shall be given:

a. By "steam vessels" on the whistle or siren.b. By "sailing vessels" and "vessels towed" on the foghorn. c. The words "prolonged blast" used in this article shall mean

a blast of from four to six seconds duration.

d. A steam vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or by some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and with an efficient foghorn, to be sounded by mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell.

e. A sailing vessel of 20 tons gross tonnage or upward shall be provided with a similar foghorn and bell. (Art. 15, act June 10,

1896; art. 15, act June 7, 1897.)

(17) The required fog signals shall be used in fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rainstorms, whether by day or night. (Art. 15, act June 10, 1896.)

the color of more specification of the colors of the color the driver spring of sound 2. To control of the sor is then don't be a second of the state of the second second कुर होते । प्राचित्र के बिल्वे कोचून राजाई अवस्था है के कारण की के ह a production of the contract o

design of the self vier in a large feld howing all around the original horse and he seem of me in the second and for a

with fighter threap light. Av. 10, not June 5, 1897.

, we bright in the mante of the more thank (al) rechor shall confound the character of the conformal of the conformal confor ight visible all cound are horizon a distance of a least taile

a rosel of Lill fre or apraire in brigth, while at molton hill or a in the first rd mat or be et at a height of rot fee than ond not exerting to feet above the hull, one such fight, and more to the left of the rest, and the such a height that the in a so then is feet over their an object light enotine and

I'm length of a re-vishall be district to by the length appoining

in her certif alle of a gitty.

Notes of amound in or near a fair my shall carry the above light or lights and the two red lights predefield or a mechanic ander command. (Art. 11, net kng. 19, 1990; act. 11, net danc 7, 1947.)

(4) opens sind -- Wen ver of may if a result is ared a met a common in artificia to he lighte which she is by the ans required to cury, show a flor up light or the or the signed that can not be mistage to a distre- igner. A.t. 79, in my 19, 1:00: 1. 12, na di ne 7. [807.]

(25) No in the marker of healthy -A steam to the proceeding and the soil case the having her interested on shall make the larger than for wird, a leave a single of section that head or the median in the modern. The far, and Aug. 19, 1880; i.e., the modern of the far and a section of the modern of the median of the far and a section of the sect

(16) Never ignite in jour - Mi from a marchine by this world

for vesch ander way shall be given:

7. By " began assets" on the which or sirm.

v. He " silling eset," and " ve als outed" on the region . - "the words white soft in bos " took begunter a brown aft.

a mediana for to six . conds action

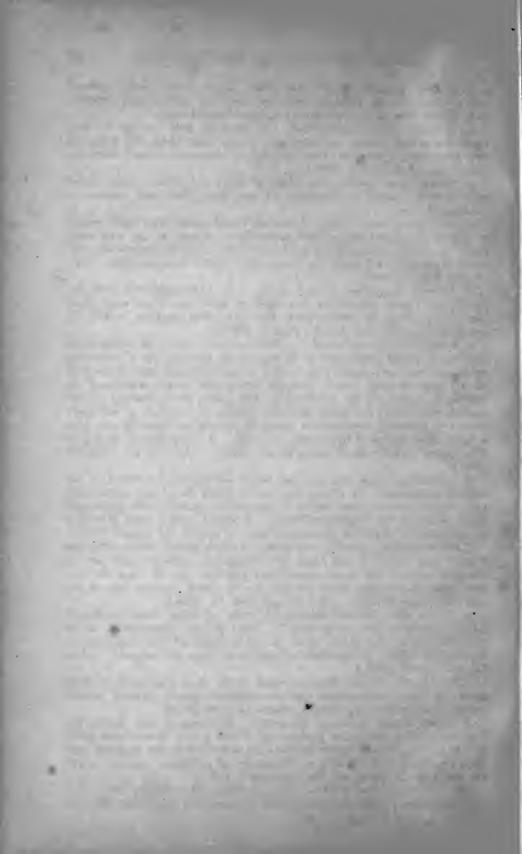
•

at the most shall be prairied with an elife out office or seren sermeel of season of some sublime for arome o blood that the composited on the interest of any obstaction and truth in efficient new orner to be so indeed by on chamical income and above

c. A soiling weed of 20 cons procurage or tipote of shift be provided with a limiter region and belt. (Are the act due to,

1816; att. 15, c. June 7, i897.)

(17) The round fog signals shall be used in two mit. falling suor, er rett misterne, shothe le day or right, c.lr., l'



(18) Fog signals.—a. Steam vessel under way (International rule).—1. A steam vessel having way upon her shall sound, at inter-

vals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.

2. A steam vessel under way, but stopped, and having no way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, two prolonged blasts, with an interval of about one second between. (Art. 15, act June 10, 1896.)

b. Steam vessel under way (Inland rule).—A steam vessel under way should sound, at intervals of not more than one minute, a

prolonged blast.

c. Sail vessel under way.—A sailing vessel under way shall sound, at intervals of not more than one minute, when on the starboard tack, one blast: when on the port tack, two blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam, three blasts in succession. (Art. 15, act June 7, 1897.)

d. Vessels at anchor or not under way (International and Inland).—A vessel when at anchor shall, at intervals of not more than one minute, ring the bell rapidly for about five seconds. (Art. 15.

act June 10, 1896; art. 15, act June 7, 1897.)

e. Vessels towing or towed.—1. International rule.—A vessel when towing, a vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable, and a vessel under way, which is unable to get out of the way of an approaching vessel through being not under command, or unable to maneuver as required by the rules, shall, instead of the signals prescribed for steam and sail vessels, at intervals of not more than two minutes, sound three blasts in succession, namely, one prolonged blast followed by two short blasts. A vessel towed may give this signal and she shall not give any other. (Art. 15, act June 10, 1896.)

2. Inland rule.—A steam vessel when towing shall, instead of the signals prescribed for steam vessels, at intervals of not more than one minute, sound three blasts in succession, namely, one prolonged blast followed by two short blasts. A vessel towed may give this signal and she shall not give any other. (Art. 15, act June 7, 1897.)

f. Small sailing vessels and boats (International rule).—Sailing vessels and boats of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to give the above-mentioned signals, but, if they do not, they shall make some other efficient sound signal at intervals of not

more than one minute. (Art. 15, act June 10, 1896.)

g. Rafts, etc. (Inland rule).—All rafts or other water craft not herein provided for navigating by hand power, horsepower, or by the current of the river, shall sound a blast of the foghorn, or equivalent signal, at intervals of not more than one minute. (Art. 15, act June 7, 1897.)

(19) Speed in jog.—Every vessel shall, in a fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rainstorms, go at moderate speed, having careful

regard for the existing circumstances and conditions.

A steam vessel hearing, apparently forward of her beam, the fog signal of a vessel the position of which is not ascertained shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, stop her engines, and then navigate with caution until danger of collision is over. (Art. 16, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 16, act June 7, 1897.)

(20) Steering and sailing rules.—a. Risk of collision can, when circumstances permit, be ascertained by carefully watching the com-

The second of th

and branchine . The mental of the control of the

Some terms of the contract of

with the country of the control of t

State begg of ra

c. Solve set with my set sailing to the term, and hours of the stream of the term of the term of the stream of the term of the stream of the s

 $t_{in} \theta = 0$, so $t_{in} \theta = 0$, $t_{in} \theta = 0$, $t_{in} \theta = 0$, $t_{in} \theta = 0$, and $t_{in} \theta = 0$ than one minute that the half apicty for sould in results. At 15,

an Just I., Shi: nr. 15, an Jan 7, 1747.

Elfert to inquistance, e. this relating of a selection of the relating of a selection and a reset under we which signed to get on of the relating of a special point of a property of the relating of a special point of the relation of the relation of the relationships of the relationships of the relationships and the relationships and the relationships and the relationships of the relation of the relationships of the relationsh

Forces de. A second vest when their general and of the sign is presented or recommended to the sign of the sign of

Te son soil of the coll bank (1.1), thin out posting value of the college of the

m to the contract of the contr

it and the first property of the control of the con

eron, or honor in horns, 20 hands to ape to a month of the arrangement of the control of the con

serial description of the serial series of the series of t

Service and white the service of the or officer one.



the same that a state of the large engineering and the large engineering

of 20 the state of other and against your person

and and another the control of the c . The main or the office of the entire of th

no your officer in a contriber 1 grant " of the trainer of the

Interest = 10 a district of

morning deck part my of make in the contract of the

will be the state of the state

of the second of

i. I work wire this in which the least reason or the way of me order - St. (11 1. 11 1. 11 1. 110) mt. 7, 11 June 1 1 17.

The works for atom, it . - When in note when in in the end on or read and one of involve tit collision of wasty grant or order the business of succession the flesh of the

"Lie reticle out applies of ease where the charactering a contior sendy ordere, in such a manner as to worken in the old ice.

respective course, passed out, ach all a her.

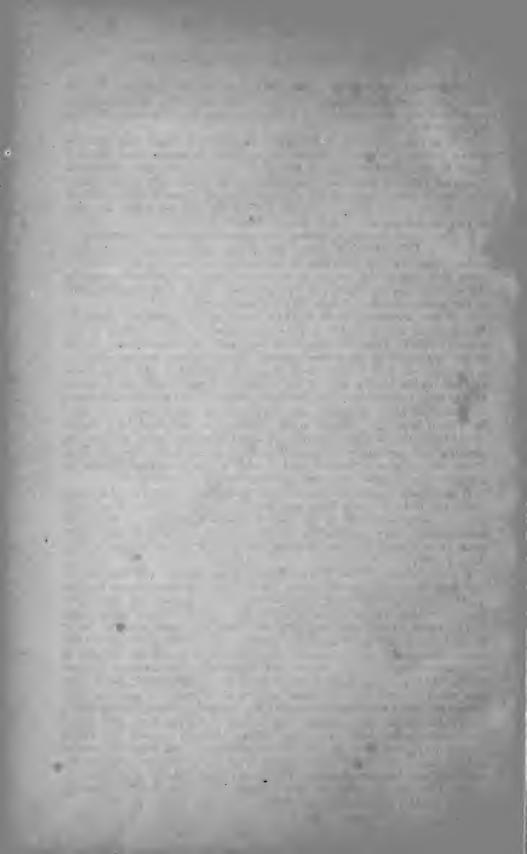
The only constant in the same of the of the only on I is contour, or cently and on a time or are in other works, o a to refre the other in after the mark of the other of me a nearly in this will be must be into be since the

In one gover lasery a did or of oscon in or interest on the the of creating in two constants of the reason where the colling in the other or views carriers, ad light without and light, or a green light without in a list of some similar white the construction of the construction and the state of t

quenching out other out one or murly on - Lake 1: There is an to be lies, i Sade bear burt of rate dear gills ong este show near tree had be the during a land on the other or the other, and other west half give a signal of we intension, one answer a compile my g see that he had been about those more such result shall pass in the not end of mr. But it can immediately give two short and defined short of her educate valuable to color week sind are well and the land in the following whistle, and they shall pass on the orbits of decorated orbits.

The pilote or a respect of election of our or of off ou or no els reparentin a de a control as control as control as continue.





in other words, to cases in which, by day, each vessel sees the masts of the other in a line, or nearly in a line, with her own, and by night to cases in which each vessel is in such a position as to see both the side

lights of the other.

It does not apply by day to cases in which a vessel sees another ahead crossing her own course, or by night to cases where the red light of one vessel is opposed to the red light of the other, or where the green light of one vessel is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light or a green light without a red light is seen ahead, or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead. (Art. 18, act June 7, 1897.)

2. Procedure in case of failure to understand course of other vessel.—Rule III: If, when steam vessels are approaching each other, either vessel fails to understand the course or intention of the other, from any cause, the vessel so in doubt shall immediately signify the same by giving several short and rapid blasts, not less than four

of the steam whistle. (Art. 18, act June 7, 1897.)

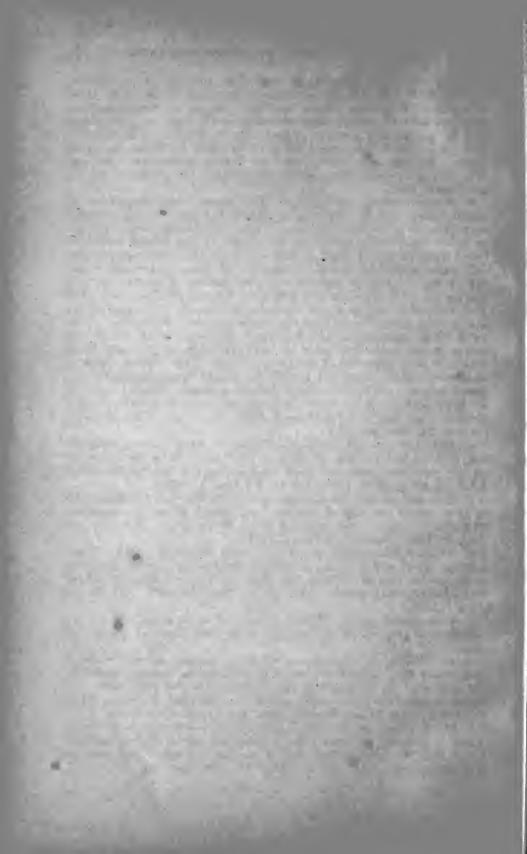
3. When nearing a short bend or curve in the channel.—Rule V: Whenever a steam vessel is nearing a short bend or curve in the channel, where, from the height of the banks or other cause, a steam vessel approaching from the opposite direction can not be seen for a distance of half a mile, such steam vessel, when she shall have arrived within half a mile of such curve or bend, shall give a signal by one long blast of the steam whistle, which signal shall be answered by a similar blast, given by any approaching steam vessel that may be within hearing. Should such signal be so answered by a steam vessel upon the farther side of such bend, then the usual signals for meeting and passing shall immediately be given and answered; but, if the first alarm signal of such vessel be not answered, she is to consider the channel clear and govern herself accordingly.

When steam vessels are moved from their docks or berths, and other boats are liable to pass from any direction toward them, they shall give the same signal as in the case of vessels meeting at a bend, but immediately after clearing the berths so as to be fully in sight they shall be governed by the steering and sailing rules. (Art. 18, act

June 7, 1897.)

4. Overtaking.—Rule VIII: When steam vessels are running in the same direction, and the vessel which is astern shall desire to pass on the right or starboard hand of the vessel ahead, she shall give one short blast of the steam whistle, as a signal of such desire, and if the vessel ahead answers with one blast, she shall put her helm to port: or if she shall desire to pass on the left or port side of the. vessel ahead, she shall give two short blasts of the steam whistle as a signal of such desire, and if the vessel ahead answers with two blasts, shall put her helm to starboard; or if the vessel ahead does not think it safe for the vessel astern to attempt to pass at that point, she shall immediately signify the same by giving several short and rapid blasts of the steam whistle, not less than four, and under no circumstances shall the vessel astern attempt to pass the vessel ahead until such time as they have reached a point where it can be safely done, when said vessel ahead shall signify her willingness by blowing the proper signals. The vessel ahead shall in no case attempt to cross the bow or crowd upon the course of the passing vessel. (Art. 18, act June 7, 1897.)





5. When whistle signals for meeting, passing, or overtaking apply.—Rule IX: The whistle signals provided in the rules under this article, for steam vessels meeting, passing, or overtaking, are never to be used except when steamers are in sight of each other, and the course and position of each can be determined in the day-time by a sight of the vessel itself, or by night by seeing its signal lights. In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rainstorms, when vessels can not see each other, fog signals only must be given. (Art. 18,

act June 7, 1897.)

6. Supplementary regulations.—The supervising inspectors of steam vessels and the Supervising Inspector General shall establish such rules to be observed by steam vessels in passing each other and as to the lights to be carried by ferryboats and by barges and canal boats when in tow of steam vessels, and as to the lights and day signals to be carried by vessels, dredges of all types, and vessels working on wrecks or other obstruction to navigation, or moored for submarine operations, or made fast to a sunken object which may drift with the tide or be towed, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, as they from time to time may deem necessary for safety, which rules when approved by the Secretary of Commerce are hereby declared special rules duly made by local authority, as provided for in article 30 of chapter 802 of the Laws of 1890. Two printed copies of such rules shall be furnished to such ferryboats, barges, dredges, canal boats, vessels working on wrecks, and steam vessels, which rules shall be kept posted up in conspicuous places in such vessels, barges, dredges, and boats. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 2; act May 25, 1914; act Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10.)

e. Two steam vessels crossing.—When two steam vessels are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the vessel which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

(Art. 19, act Aug. 19, 1890; Art. 19, act June 7, 1897.)

f. Crossing ahead.—Every vessel which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other. (Art. 22, act

Aug. 19, 1890; Art. 22, act June 7, 1897.)

g. Steam vessel shall keep out of the way of sailing vessel.—When a steam vessel and a sailing vessel are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam vessel shall keep out of the way of the sailing vessel. (Art. 20, act Aug. 19, 1890; Art. 20, act June 7, 1897.)

h. Course and speed.—Where, by any of these rules, one of two vessels is to keep out of the way the other shall keep her course and

 $_{
m speed}$.

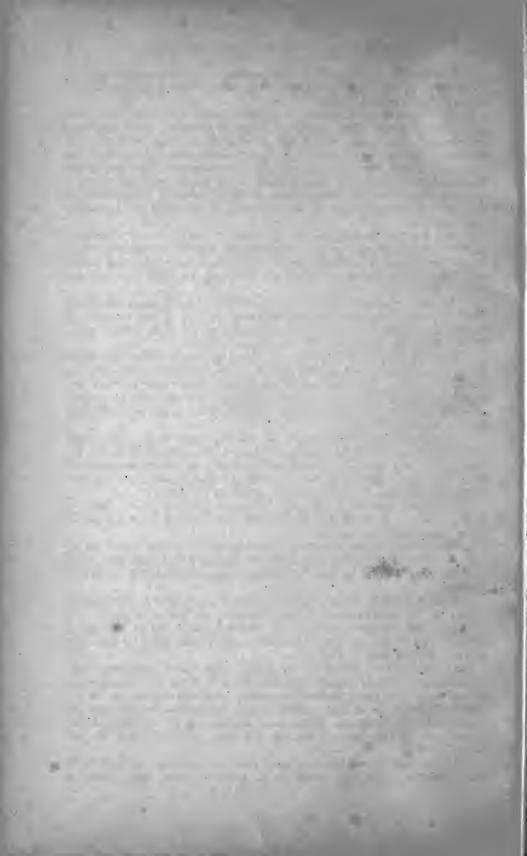
Note.—When, in consequence of thick weather or other causes, such vessel finds herself so close that collision can not be avoided by the action of the giving-way vessel alone, she also shall take such action as will best aid to avert collision. (See pars. 20-m and 22 of this art.) (Art. 21, act May 28, 1894; Art. 21, act June 7, 1897.)

i. Steam vessels shall slacken speed or stop.—Every steam vessel which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, on approaching her, if necessary, slacken her speed or stop or reverse. (Art. 23, act Aug. 19, 1890; Art. 23, act June 7.

1897.)

The second secon to the state of th

the first of the second of the and it is the party to and a complete principle



j. Overtaking vessels.—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, every vessel overtaking any other shall keep out of the

way of the overtaken vessel.

Every vessel coming up with another vessel from any direction more than 2 points abaft her beam—that is, in such a position, with reference to the vessel which she is overtaking that at night she would be unable to see either of that vessel's side lights—shall be deemed to be an overtaking vessel; and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two vessels shall make the overtaking vessel a crossing vessel within the meaning of these rules, or relieve her of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken vessel until she is finally past and clear.

As by day the overtaking vessel can not always know with certainty whether she is forward or abaft this direction from the other vessel she should, if in doubt, assume that she is an overtaking vessel and keep out of the way. (Art. 24, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 24, act

June 7, 1897.)

k. Narrow channels.—In narrow channels every steam vessel shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or mid-channel which lies on the starboard side of such vessel. (Art.

25, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 25, act June 7, 1897.)

1. Right of way of fishing vessels.—Sailing vessels under way shall keep out of the way of sailing vessels or boats fishing with nets. or lines, or trawls. This rule shall not give to any vessel or boat engaged in fishing the right of obstructing a fairway used by vessels other than fishing vessels or boats. (Art. 26, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 26, act June 7, 1897.)

m. General prudential rule.—In obeying and construing these rules due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

(Art. 27, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 27, act June 7, 1897.)

(21) Sound signals for passing steamers (International rule).—

". The words "short blast" used in this article shall mean a blast of

about one second's duration.

b. When vessels are in sight of one another, a steam vessel under way, in taking any course authorized or required by these rules, shall indicate that course by the following signals on whistle or siren,

One short blast to mean, "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean, "I am directing my course to port."
Three short blasts to mean, "My engines are going at full speed astern." (Art. 28, act Aug. 19, 1890.) (See par. 20-d of this art. and art. 28, act June 7, 1897.)

(22) Precaution.—Nothing in these rules shall exonerate any vessel, or the owner or master or crew thereof, from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper lookout, or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case. (Art. 29, act Aug. 19, 1890; art. 29, act June 7, 1897.)

(23) Special rules (International rules).—Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of a special rule, duly made by

one togic in an's emberous some numbers of the best in a section. of falls of the steel of the state of the st

Les regulations and real-manning a military a obtain of the m अभी सामु वाहर सी। परंज असे हैं , हो भार प्रति प्रति करते हुन है है ।

. And the community of or price of the per thick with aid a rise in the situation

in the little of the state of t grand min to the second second

and the second of the contract of the contract

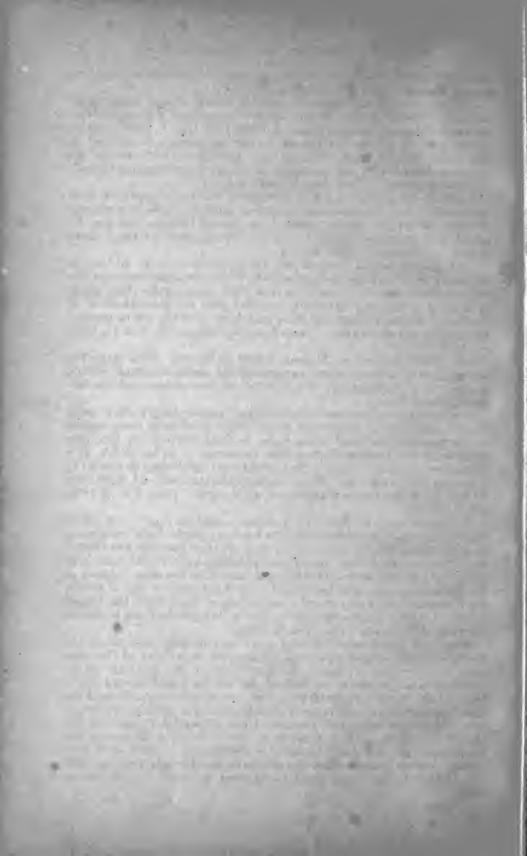
tibus for a march a military man a drug- than forest or office. on produce the course of portains and the best of the conficulty by the course of the conficulty of th

Than show this six rolly, " If signer in your in tall good : 10 m. (Are. 25, 200 Aug. 19.) - 2 11 (200 p.m. 20-1/ ct 1/1/ 11)

16: 1 1. or 129 that safes and at white or 10 15 15 15 15 I incorrected to an or ignis in wind, or of easy neglect to large a is open lookens, or of one reglect of any previous which as in chiral by the ordinary mactice of semion in the special of musicines of the exe. (At. 2. of Aug. 18, 689; on. 28 and

29) Special ones 121 , without 18/18). - Sulling 1 the 1211 and about the the operation of a second only and the





local authority, relative to the navigation of any harbor, river, or

inland waters. (Art. 30, act Aug. 19, 1890.)

(24) a. Every pilot, engineer, mate, or master of any steam vessel and every master or mate of any barge or canal boat who neglects or refuses to observe the provisions of the act of June 7, 1897, relative to the rules to prevent collisions, or the regulations established in pursuance thereof, shall be liable to a penalty of \$50, and for all damages sustained by any passenger in his person or baggage by such neglect or refusal. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 3.)

b. Every vessel that shall be navigated without complying with the provisions of the above-mentioned act shall be liable to a penalty of \$200, for which sum the vessel so navigated is liable and may be seized and proceeded against in any district court of the United

States. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 4.)

(25) Inland waters, general rule for determining.—At all buoyed entrances from seaward to bays, sounds, rivers, or other estuaries, for which specific lines have not been described, inland rules shall apply inshore of a line, approximately parallel with the general trend of the shore, drawn through the outermost buoy or other aid to navigation of any system of aids. (Acts Feb. 19, 1895, sec. 2; Feb. 14, 1903, sec. 10.)

(26) Great Lakes.—a. A steam vessel under way shall carry the same lights as a steam vessel navigating the ocean or inland waters, as prescribed in paragraph 6-a and 6-b of this article, and the fol-

lowing range light:

Range light.—A steamer over 150 feet register length shall carry when under way an additional bright light similar in construction to the forward masthead white light, so fixed as to throw the light all around the horizon and of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least 3 miles. Such additional light shall be placed in line with the keel at least 15 feet higher than the deck and more than 75 feet abaft the forward masthead white light. (Act Feb. 8, 1895.

sec. 1, rule 3.)

b. Vessels towing.—Rule 4: A steam vessel having a tow other than a raft shall, in addition to the forward bright light mentioned in subdivision (a) of rule 3, carry in a vertical line not less than 6 feet above or below that light a second bright light of the same construction and character and fixed and carried in the same manner as the forward bright light mentioned in said subdivision (a) of rule 3. Such steamer shall also carry a small bright light abaft the funnel or aftermast for the tow to steer by, but such light shall not be visible

forward of the beam. (Act Feb. 8, 1895.)

Rule 5: A steam vessel having a raft in tow shall, instead of the forward lights mentioned in rule 4, carry on or in front of the foremast, or if a vessel without a foremast, then in the fore part of the vessel, at a height above the hull of not less than 20 feet, and if the beam of the vessel exceeds 20 feet, then at a height above the hull not less than such beam, so, however, that such height need not exceed 40 feet, two bright lights in a horizontal line athwartships and not less than 8 feet apart, each so fixed as to throw the light all around the horizon and of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least 5 miles. Such steamer shall also carry the small bright steering light aft, of the character and fixed as required in rule 4. (Act Feb. 8, 1895.)

is developing to the bijection of a contain give her back 1, 12, 1 21, to Co. 1, 1 40, 157, miles

efuses a character to the contract of the cont o the one, a puncer collisions or by a mixtion- occurring and paragraph marce. he is in he as par the of S.C. and for the changes a med or maps more in his ners in ar heggage by seek never or more the skel nor . 1897, -ce 3.)

Brown and the ship to took in sections combined with y langue of the od as a markener of the society to other of \$200, ton that, our down soll - tenign - tenign and day by lattic lattic in Complete a tileand he some in he sign

7 1 114 Let 11 1 1897. 241. 4. 1

25 miles with second at the detrance, A all moved some man someth by somes, we are able to for steel the selection of real corners and all the selections and in the throng serious who was the major of a comment of the shore, there are neglithe outchards here or office and to has keetion of any section of nide. (194-196, 190, 190, -0, 2; 196, 3, 403,

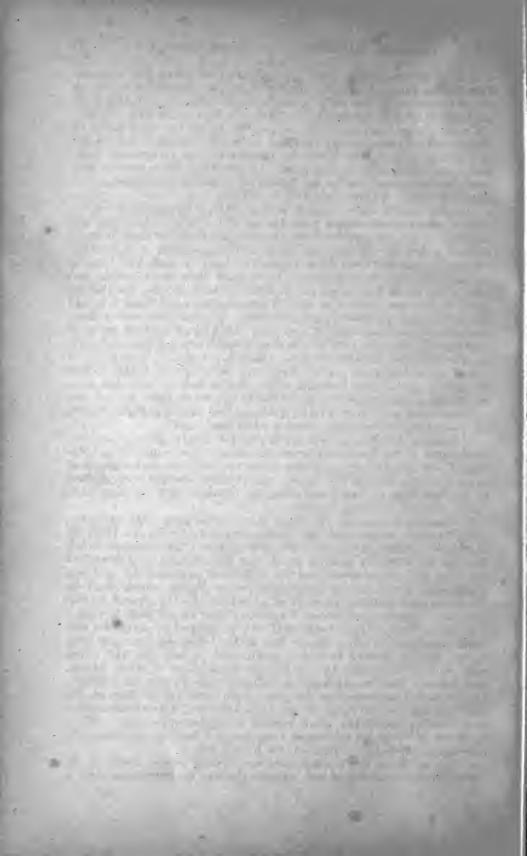
and group that were where treet and it is a first often and refuse a storm rest paying mythe de nor inland witer. is prescripted in processor, bear it is a cities so obe not che not

Rund hop. A steadart on that for maken length will court great ander mer an additional builth light mailer is contrastion o de formed martierd e lie night to i de a chrow te light all around the Provision and of such character as to se visible it . distance of a most builty with addition. I make that so proceed in tine with the less at been in the coings a than in the and rome than Ta see that the tark in the their white relation Ad Yeb. E. Isla.

outs of the for a same of the property of the second than e. or the last at a critical at the form of english tient a macan't in artifician and of the deal of the minimum and in the documents be former but him neution it it better in 100 me 3, Show we must were as a serie and and sight doll account of . It is not the electric parameter to the contract the sound of 1.5 8 1 15 7. 1. most of 30 By 103

The besieve of the control of the second of the state of the convert fight men round or all the real plan or in and of the largeor or age on it off in ref. it may be the fore to a til to seem vessel, at a high above the bull of not less that It in a and him to been and viss to some 30 soil been a first of the first and less than a ch borners, borners, that such beight meet not or of the feet, to o naged ights in a hariso of the other than and to the or involve the light at word or a restror degree or by each horizon and or meli everyone at the resident will mount or our and it is the more that all carry the sould be dut to a fight 2 . The 12 I don't bir out a soul har a soul odito at





c. Sailing vessel under way.—A sailing vessel under way and any vessel being towed shall carry the side lights mentioned in rule 3. A vessel in tow shall also carry a small bright light aft, but such light shall not be visible forward of the beam. (Rule 6, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

shall not be visible forward of the beam. (Rule 6, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

d. Lights for tugs under 30 tons.—The lights for tugs under 30 tons register whose principal business is harbor towing, and for boats navigating only on the River St. Lawrence, also ferryboats, rafts, and canal boats, shall be regulated by rules which have been or may hereafter be prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors of

Steam Vessels. (Rule 7, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

e. Small vessels under way in bad weather.—Whenever, as in the case of small vessels under way during bad weather, the green and red side lights can not be fixed, these lights shall be kept at hand lighted and ready for use, and shall, on the approach of or to other vessels, be exhibited on their respective sides in sufficient time to prevent collision, in such manner as to make them most visible, and so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side, nor the red light on the starboard side, nor, if practicable, more than 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides. To make the use of these portable lights more certain and easy, they shall each be painted outside with the color of the light they respectively contain, and shall be provided with suitable screens. (Rule 8, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

f. Anchor lights.—A vessel under 150 feet register length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern constructed so as to show a clear, uniform, and unbroken light, visible

all around the horizon, at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel of 150 feet or upward in register length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20 and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall be not less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such

light. (Rule 9, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

g. Produce boats, etc.—Produce boats, canal boats, fishing boats, rafts, or other water craft navigating any bay, harbor, or river by hand power, horse power, sail, or by the current of the river, or which shall be anchored or moored in or near the channel or fairway of any bay, harbor, or river, and not otherwise provided for in these rules, shall carry one or more good white lights, which shall be placed in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels. (Rule 10, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

h. Open boats.—Open boats shall not be obliged to carry the side lights required for other vessels, but shall, if they do not carry such lights, carry a lantern having a green slide on one side and a red slide on the other side; and on the approach of or to other vessels, such lantern shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision, and in such a manner that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side. Open boats, when at anchor or stationary, shall exhibit a bright white light. They shall not, however, be prevented from using a flare-up in addition if considered expedient. (Rule 11, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

i. Special light for sailing vessels.—Sailing vessels shall at all times, on the approach of any steamer during the nighttime, show a

or the same made of such as a supplied of the supplied of the

The second of th at the contract of a surround the contract of of the property of the second of the second

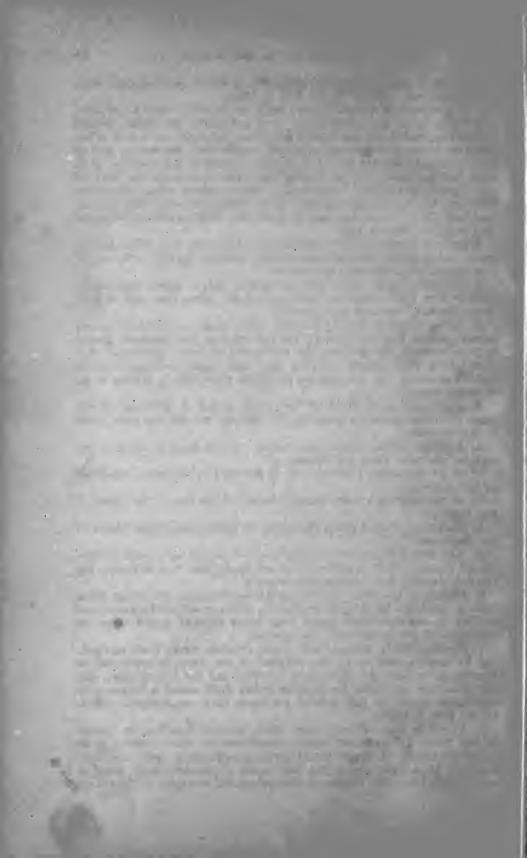
a. of the individual of the control toda o diversión de servicio e en establica en el production de la product

The state of the s

a Pratici no con re-l'entre a une canditione, i-ling on . nd on the overal year gailgran Para non realistic are And to come to broke all die it wood great ring to in -b. If the remarks of moon 2 in a result of the angles of this experience of the exp one but latter, reviews and not ofter is, provided for in these only the transfer of more good write lights, which shall be he is transferred by the digner of the first section and the management purvising last volume to see a flech fle, at 18th, El 18th :

1. One voice typin hear shall not interest to carry the ode liphes, where a give a having a green slide on our side and a ref the on the eller ide and on the approach of a to other earth. and in such a man no went the great light shall not be see on the per cide por the rectified or the station of the elegation when shift nor her course present a from using a furrour at median considered expedient. (Reds. Latt. S. 1875.)

extencial hour per off of exert. - Stating reach and it is income the approach of our decime diving the rich cime. Here is



lighted torch upon that point or quarter to which such steamer shall

be approaching. (Rule 12, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

j. Fog signals.—A steam vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle, sounded by steam or by some substitute for steam, placed before the funnel not less than 8 feet from the deck, or in such other place as the local inspectors of steam vessels shall determine, and of such character as to be heard in ordinary weather at a distance of at least 2 miles, and with an efficient bell, and it is made the duty of the United States local inspectors of steam vessels when inspecting the same to require each steamer to be furnished with such whistle and bell. A sailing vessel shall be provided with an efficient foghorn and with an efficient bell.

Whenever there is thick weather by reason of fog, mist, falling snow, heavy rainstorms, or other causes, whether by day or by night,

fog signals shall be used as follows:

1. A steam vessel under way, excepting only a steam vessel with raft in tow, shall sound at intervals of not more than one minute

three distinct blasts of her whistle.

2. Every vessel in tow of another vessel shall, at intervals of one minute, sound four bells on a good and efficient and properly placed bell as follows: By striking the bell twice in quick succession, followed by a little longer interval, and then again striking twice in quick succession (in the manner in which four bells is struck in indicating time).

3. A steamer with a raft in tow shall sound at intervals of not more than one minute a screeching or Modoc whistle for from three

to five seconds.

4. A sailing vessel under way and not in tow shall sound at intervals of not more than one minute-

If on the starboard tack with wind forward of the beam, one blast of her foghorn.

If on the port tack with wind forward of the beam, two blasts of her foghorn.

If she has the wind abaft the beam on either side, three blasts of

her foghorn.

5. Any vessel at anchor and any vessel aground in or near a channel or fairway shall at intervals of not more than two minutes ring the bell rapidly for three to five seconds.

6. Vessels of less than 10 tons registered tonnage, not being steam vessels, shall not be obliged to give the above-mentioned signals, but if they do not they shall make some other efficient sound signal at

intervals of not more than one minute.

7. Produce boats, fishing boats, rafts, or other water craft navigating by hand power or by the current of the river, or anchored or moored in or near the channel or fairway and not in any port, and not otherwise provided for in these rules, shall sound a foghorn, or equivalent signal, at intervals of not more than one minute. (Rule 14, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

k. Speed in fog.—Every vessel shall, in thick weather, by reason

or fog, mist, falling snow, heavy rainstorms, or other causes, go at moderate speed. A steam vessel hearing, apparently not more than 4 points from right ahead, the fog signal of another vessel shall at once reduce her speed to bare steerageway, and navigate with caution

Here the control of t

apati, tem pak to proma programme bak, to distribut M alaka di madalah karaka serangan kan manenin manaka kare

ing type is shall be a dear the se

The term was more transportation of the wind of the state of the state

The rolling of the continue and the

tamate. Some our line of a sond order of its and proventy of control of the control of c

 δ . The content of the content of

- All 1 5 114 1 11.

A TO THE REST OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

That the entropy is the form of the man of the contract of the

accompate to to

For he continue to the continue of the continu

As the bar one wind first clasts, in modifier full three all soft her keep can

5. Lower at a tentro or deal to the a tentro or the enter of the enter

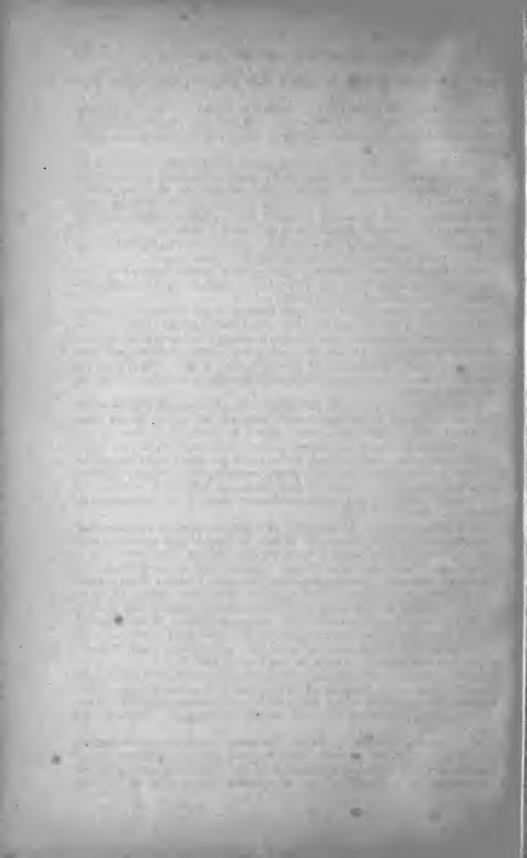
o distribution of the strain o

alprin or non non to to divisit

T. P war boll; prince hear, of the matter water each invigating by head i ever or sucho eat en moved in a near the channel of the ray, and can an any so that do otherwise provided for in this rail thank the country to be located for in this rail than constitute. (Rule equivalent signal, into va's of not more than constitute. (Rule 1) act F b. 8, 1895.

'. Sp. d in fan - Brety repel hat in thick we had to con a for for a for for, mist. fulling now here, a instorms, or other armes, as at moder to speed. I seem with the ring, apparently not melt than I coins from sign wheel the log signal or unables es of shall to our reduce here a select of a secret converse, and makes the life or than





until the vessels shall have passed each other. (Rule 15, act Feb.

8, 1895.)

l. Steering and sailing rules (rules 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23, act Feb. 8, 1895).—These are the same as for vessels navigating the ocean, bays, and sounds, with the following exceptions and additions:

1. Course.—In all weathers every steam vessel under way in taking any course authorized or required by these rules shall indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle, to be accompanied whenever required by corresponding alteration of her helm; and every steam vessel receiving a signal from another shall promptly respond with the same signal, or as provided in rule 26:

One blast to mean, "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two blasts to mean, "I am directing my course to port."

But the giving or answering signals by a vessel required to keep her course shall not vary the duties and obligations of the respective

vessels. (Rule 23, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

2. Narrow channels.—That in all narrow channels where there is a current, and in the Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence, when two steamers are meeting the descending steamer shall have the right of way, and shall, before the vessels shall have arrived within the distance of one-half mile of each other, give the signal necessary to indicate which side she elects to take. (Rule 24.

act Feb. 8, 1895.)

3. Channels less than 500 feet wide.—In all channels less than 500 feet in width, no steam vessel shall pass another going in the same direction unless the steam vessel ahead be disabled or signify her willingness that the steam vessel astern shall pass, when the steam vessel astern may pass, subject, however, to the other rules applicable to such a situation. And when steam vessels proceeding in opposite directions are about to meet in such channels, both such vessels shall be slowed down to a moderate speed, according to the circumstances.

(Rule 25, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

4. Passing signals.—If the pilot of a steam vessel to which a passing signal is sounded deems it unsafe to accept and assent to said signal, he shall not sound a cross signal; but in that case, and in every case where the pilot of one steamer fails to understand the course or intention of an approaching steamer, whether from signals being given or answered erroneously, or from other causes, the pilot of such steamer so receiving the first passing signal, or the pilot so in doubt, shall sound several short and rapid blasts of the whistle; and if the vessels shall have approached within half a mile of each other both shall reduce their speed to bare steerageway, and, if necessary, stop and reverse. (Rule 26, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

5. Precautions.—In obeying and construing these rules due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger. (Rule 27, act

Feb. 8, 1895.)

6. Neglect.—Nothing in these rules shall exonerate any vessel, or the owner or master or crew thereof, from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper lookout, or of a neglect of any precaution which may be required non the dealers are a factor of a could find the description limit

1.30 m. in property of the 12 to 12 to 19 हैं। यह किसी की जाती है। जाती है। यह साथ होता है। जाता के साथ है। जाता है। जाता है। जाता है। जाता है। जाता है जाता के बाल में एक सुनती जाता के साथ की जाता है। जाता की जाता है। जाता की जाता की जाता है। जाता है। जाता है।

The analysis of the state of th the square or only fall on no of not put total his government

The blist landing the figure graph and the factor of the factor of the factor.

An our challes are a final adobtenions of the responden-

officer, or my by birm S. Your. S. Clife, prodig Nagaral. and rick Fili de dec kê a one a bail o ech che, gi e u signature of a restriction to which study sients to take. Rich a.

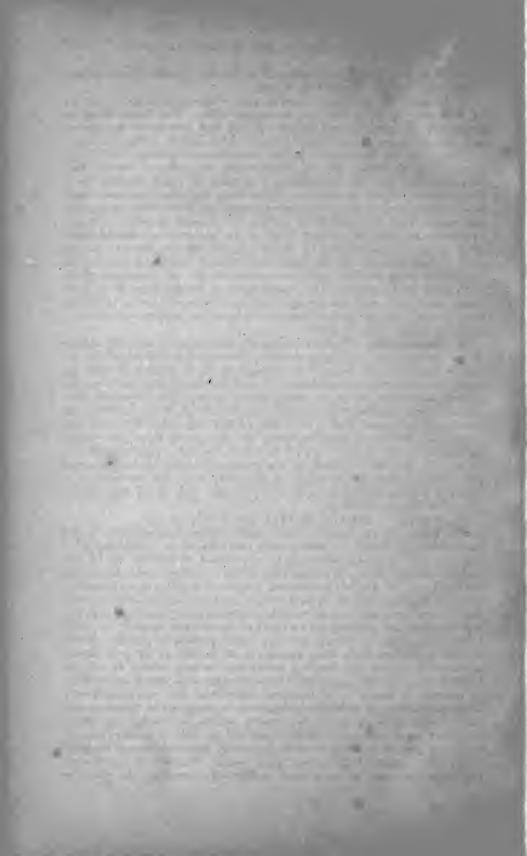
dingues the sem ce wastan all miss when the steam o such e si in ion. And then steam we we gran eating in upposite rections are both to meet in so helden who is resuch a self-shall

. Per no some . . if in once of a starry se to village passmilia di arra matta mor una antima fra francia di maria giri di or office on the market in the true with the sound of the lonk - I the or or short mering we cot in which !! door to their allow make becoming a water link. The work of the

sire, soo and general. Rulbers, and the state die eguid rite, mee ner in order to a rold information drawer of tale II. or

in gire - where the stands that the is the second of ornier or mistir item there it in the consequences of ent well loom, four a region or a more long region of reduced or or in the of any present interested extrement of





by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances

of the case. (Rule 28, act Feb. 8, 1895.)

m. Penalty for failure to observe any of the provisions of the act of February 8, 1895, fine not exceeding \$200. The vessel shall be liable for the penalty and may be seized and proceeded against in any district court of the United States. (Act Feb. 8, 1895, sec. 2.)

(27). River navigation.—On any steamers navigating rivers only, when, from darkness, fog, or other cause, the pilot or watch shall be of opinion that the navigation is unsafe, or, from accident to or derangement of the machinery of the boat, the chief engineer shall be of the opinion that the further navigation of the vessel is unsafe. the vessel shall be brought to anchor, or moored as soon as it can prudently be done: Provided, That if the person in command shall, after being so admonished by either of such officers, elect to pursue such voyage he may do the same; but in such case both he and the owners of such steamer shall be answerable for all damages which shall arise to the person of any passenger, or his baggage, from such causes in so pursuing the voyage, and no degree of care or diligence shall in such case be held to justify or excuse the person in command, or the owners. (R. S. 4487.)

120. Saloon stores.—Failure to report, make entry, and pay duties at the first port of arrival on articles purchased at a foreign port by vessels enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, for sale on board the vessel as saloon stores or supplies. Forfeiture of saloon stores, together with the fixtures, etc., found in the saloon or on the vessel, or owner liable to a fine of not less than \$100 and not more than \$500 and imprisonment for not more than two years. Saloon stores are usually carried on vessels for sale to passengers and crew, and should be listed as sea stores and the landing thereof prevented except on payment of the duty and the issuance of a delivery permit therefor. (R. S. 3113; sec. 465, tariff act, 1922.) (See Sea stores; Stores.)

121. Sealing. (Act Aug. 24, 1912, secs. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.)

122. Seals.—If any unauthorized person affixes or attaches or in any way willfully assists or encourages the affixing or attaching of a customs seal or other fastening to any vessel or vehicle, or of any seal, fastening, or mark purporting to be a customs seal, fastening. or mark; or if any unauthorized person willfully or maliciously removes, breaks, injures, or defaces any customs seal or other fastening placed upon any vessel, vehicle, warehouse, or package containing merchandise or baggage in bond or in customs custody, or willfully aids, abets, or encourages any other person to remove, break, injure, or deface such seal, fastening, or mark; or if any person maliciously enters any bonded warehouse or any vessel or vehicle laden with or containing bonded merchandise with intent unlawfully to remove or cause to be removed therefrom any merchandise or baggage therein, or unlawfully removes or causes to be removed any merchandise or baggage in such vessel, vehicle, or bonded warehouse or otherwise in customs custody or control, or aids or assists therein: or if any person receives or transports any merchandise or baggage unlawfully removed from any such vessel, vehicle, or warehouse. knowing the same to have been unlawfully removed, he shall be

with make in any moral to are the problems got to built an

The state of the s

the term of the continuation of the continuati

9101: 1111: 1101:

11. Said (Learning L. 22. 52. 53. 25. 6. 1)

100. So the standard of some constants and the standard of comments of the standard of the standa





guilty of a felony and liable to the same penalties as are imposed by section 593 of this act. Penalty, forfeiture of merchandise and offender fined not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (Sec. 598, tariff act, 1922.)

123. Seamen.—(1) The word "seaman" shall include every person (apprentices excepted) who shall be employed or engaged to serve in any capacity on board any vessel belonging to a citizen of the

United States. (R. S. 4612.)

(2) Maltreatment of seamen on vessels of the United States by the master or officers of such vessels, or withholding suitable food and nourishment from seamen. Fine not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment not more than five years, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 291.)

(3) Seamen shipped by master without entering into an agreement in the form and manner prescribed by law. Vessel fined not more than \$200 for each offense. Stowaway: The vessel is not liable if the person so carried to sea secretly stowed away himself without the knowledge of the master or any officer of the vessel, or falsely personated himself to them for the purpose of being carried to sea. (R. S. 4514, 4515.)

124. Seamen (seaman's act).—(1) Corporal punishment of seamen is prohibited on any vessel of the United States. Master or officer violating is liable to imprisonment for not less than three months

nor more than two years.

(2) Demanding or receiving compensation for procuring employment for seamen. Penalty, imprisonment not more than six months or fine not more than \$500. (Act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 11-a.)

(3) Falsely claiming relationship with a seaman to procure pay. Fine not exceeding \$500, or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

(Act. Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 11-d.)

(4) Advance of wages and allotment of wages of seamen. Fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 and imprisonment not ex-

ceeding six months. (Act Mar. 4, 1915, secs. 11-a and 11-b.)

(5) Willful damage to vessel of the United States, embezzlement or willful damage of any of the stores or cargo, smuggling, etc., by seamen. Forfeiture of wages, reimbursement to master for loss, or imprisonment not more than 12 months. (Act Mar. 4, 1915, secs. 7, 8.)

(See Accident; Assault; Desertion; Perjury; Vessels.)

125. Searches and seizures.—(1) Impeding or obstructing an officer in making searches and seizures, or removing, throwing overboard, or destroying seized property. Fine not more than \$2,000, or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 65.)

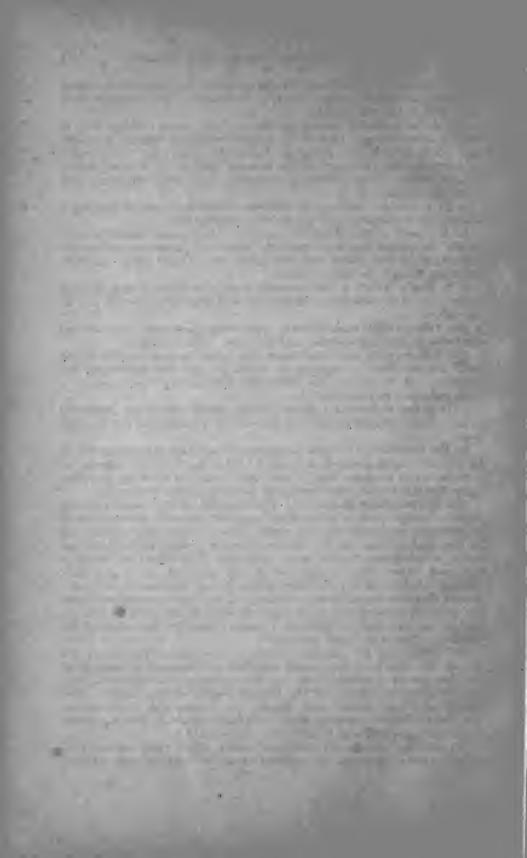
(2) Willful refusal of a person driving or in charge of a carriage, vehicle, or beast, or of a person traveling to stop and allow search for goods supposed to have been illegally imported. Fine of not

less than \$50 nor more than \$1,000. (R. S. 3061, 3062.)

(3) It shall be the duty of any officer, agent, or other person authorized by law to make seizures of merchandise or baggage subject to seizure for violation of the customs laws to report every such seizure immediately to the collector for the district in which such violation occurred, and to turn over and deliver to such collector any







vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized by him, and to report immediately to such collector every violation of the customs laws.

(Sec. 602, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) It is unlawful for the master of any vessel coming into or having arrived at any port of the United States to obstruct or hinder any officer in lawfully going on board that vessel for the purpose of carrying into effect any of the revenue laws of the United States. (R. S. 3068.) The following decisions have been rendered with reference to this article:

a. If a customs officer acts without probable cause in making a

seizure, an indictment will not lie for resisting him.

b. A person is not liable for carrying away goods under seizure, unless the seizure has been lawfully made and possession taken and continued by the officer and the goods are carried away forcibly, knowing them to be under seizure.

c. A ship's failure to heed signals from a revenue [Coast Guard] cutter is held to constitute a hindrance and obstruction to the board-

ing officer.

(5) Officers shall make known, upon being questioned, their official

character in making searches and seizures. (R. S. 3071.)

(6) Officers shall seize and secure any vessel or merchandisc which shall become liable to seizure by virtue of any law respecting the revenue. (R. S. 3072.) The following decisions have been rendered with reference to this article:

a. It is the right of an officer to seize goods which are suspected to have been introduced into the country in violation of the revenue

laws.

b. The collector of revenue is justified in making any seizure where he has reasonable grounds to suspect that a fraud on the revenue or a violation of revenue laws is meditated, and, on showing probable cause for the seizure, the burden of proof is on the claimant.

126. Sea and ship's stores.—(1) The manifest of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall separately specify the articles to be retained on board of such vessel as sea stores, ship's stores, or bunker coal, or bunker oil. If any other or greater quantity of sea stores, ship's stores, bunker coal, or bunker oil is found on board of any such vessel than is specified in the manifest, or if any such articles, whether shown on the manifest or not, are landed without a permit therefor issued by the collector, all such articles omitted from the manifest or landed without a permit shall be subject to forfeiture, and the master shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the articles. (Sec. 432, tariff act, 1922.)

(2) Failure of the master to report merchandise purchased for use on the vessel, of any vessel enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign or coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern boundaries of the United States, as sea stores. (The waters of Puget Sound and Alaska are not on the northwestern frontier.) Vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture.

is subject to seizure and forfeiture. (R. S. 3111.)

(3) Having articles of dutiable nature, other than reported in report or entry of vessel, as required above, or landing same without

and the second of the second o

Survey of the state of the stat manufactor of the contract of the last of that officer in partials using the board bar which the partial - The former of the state of th

and go tries of the forth of the second of t males in sering the from the cards and see evidental and debut var bire, a special in the of deferring salving the material of the salving.

in Olions shall not in known more I may ut signed. Their order of

data de industry anthe interior II S. 2000

contract the converse of the contract of the c state decode dans of the later and a first ordered by asserting the recode. At \$2,3072, a lay offereign days are inserted as some of the contract of the contr १७० कर्म को अधिक राज्य मार्थ

It is the right or a officer to all earlies this in the state of d grand on the principal value of the property of the principal of the princ

with street or expension of the first second of a e violation of reverse lawel med to et mil, or forting probable ages for the seigner the intrinsic

121 See and say to e 11 the artiful to any tes of gerinant and the sign of the state of the superior specification of the superior of the mes his sear man recharded of school on board of to some is a look of the appeared to the exploration of the source than a at to anti- and of the fact of the contract of the (.... III. amilian 1929)

soft for idealing exclusion in the contract of the soft of the contract of the regarded to the first transfer of the property of the first of the sol not by isteric mander in spirite than a rest in the property of the one and because with medical the contract of the more

rill' - Li sam Indian Indian in the Millian

. Be the incomplete or definite or an error of the report of the reporte or at most reserve received in a part of and and stiffe without THE CONTRACT OF A STATE OF THE CONTRACT OF THE



a permit from collector. Articles and vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, subject to seizure and forfeiture. (R. S. 3111.)

(4) Failure to pay duty on excess sea stores. Master subject to penalty of a sum not less than \$100 and not more than four times the value of such excess, or such master shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than three months nor more than two years.

(R. S. 3112.)

(5) The master of any vessel of the United States documented to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers shall, upon arrival from foreign contiguous territory, file with the manifest of such vessel a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use or sale on such vessel, and also a statement of the cost of all repairs to and all equipment taken on board such vessel. Failure to report any such supplies, merchandise, repairs, or equipment subjects the master or other person having charge of such vessel to a fine of not less than \$100 and not more than \$500, or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. (Sec. 465, tariff aet, 1922.)

(6) Failure of owner or master of a vessel documented to engage in foreign coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers with contiguous foreign territory to enter and pay duty on the equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon the vessel subjects the vessel, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, to seizure and forfeiture.

(R. S. 3114: sec. 466, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) If the owner or master of a vessel engaged in trade as provided in the preceding paragraph furnishes good and sufficient evidence that such vessel, while in the regular course of her voyage, was compelled, by stress of weather or other casualty, to put into such foreign port and purchase such equipments, or make such repairs, to secure the safety of the vessel to enable her to reach her port of destination, then the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized (R. S. 3115, sec. 466, tariff act, 1922.) to remit or refund such duties.

127. Seized property.—All vessels, vehicles, merchandise, and baggage seized under the customs laws, laws relating to navigation, registry, enrolling, licensing, entry, and clearance, shall be placed in the custody of the collector of the district in which seized. (Sec.

605, tariff act, 1922.)

128. Shanghaiing Shanghaiing is the procuring of anyone by force or threats, or while intoxicated or under the influence of any drug, to go on board a vessel to perform labor thereon or to enter into an agreement to do the same. Fine of not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 82.)

129. Sheath knives.—The wearing of sheath knives by merchant sea-

men is prohibited. Penalty, \$50. (R. S. 4608.)

130. Shoulder gun.—The gun known as the "shoulder gun" may be used on steamers of 300 tons and under as a means of propelling a line-carrying projectile. This gun is an ordinary breech-loading rifle with barrel shortened and bore smoothed, using a blank cartridge of

ou radion in a Estate poetre de la composition della composition

dt 5.50%.) i The messer in each afterfail d'S ac ancanager a agreement of the second of the The part of the system of the large time and the

The first of the second of the

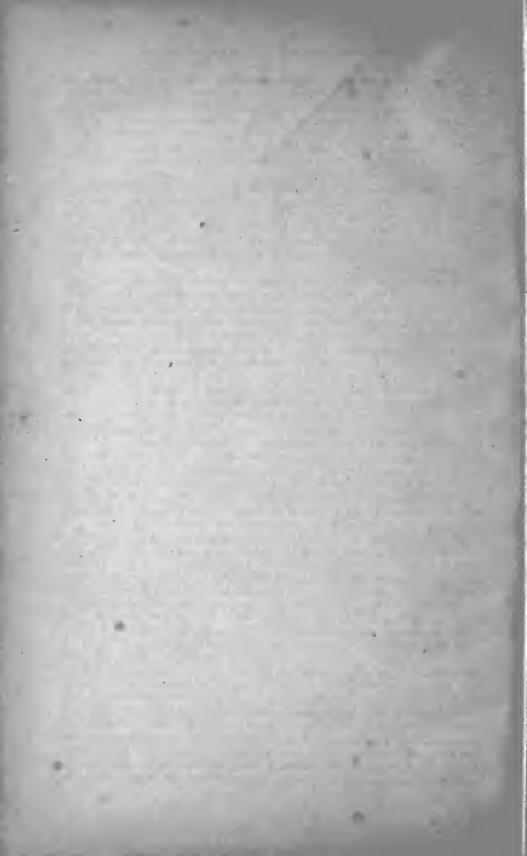
The lead the man being extrined adoption by godern to who we will national of the property of th NOT OF HE ELECTION, he is the Source of the Tax conjugative a configuration of the source of the sou

enge is a man the escant less that a larger are mainer. the distinction of early of the charge in which will be

12. Shansheiing. - shoulding is the morning of mene or time of a many or of the print he are it is a common with no can account to do be some bone of a more than I. to a co

P.O. Should sun-The gardenist as to behands gradeness of a saltana en la circula de la rebaix har, can ou har amots no los a with bane store we me but our of oil, wine a block of infer of





45-70 or 50-70, propelling a projectile about 8 inches long weighing about 8 ounces, attached to a line not less than 400 feet in length. Each shoulder gun shall be provided with 3 shot lines, 10 projectiles, at least 25 cartridges, and the other necessary equipment. Each vessel using the shoulder gun shall carry auxiliary thereto, to be used for no other purpose, at least 500 feet of 3-inch manila line. (Sec. 64, p. 103; sec. 55, p. 137, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

131. Slop chests.—Failure to keep on a vessel of the United States bound to any foreign port, or on one of 75 tons burden and upward, bound from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific, or vice versa, a slop chest containing a complement of clothing and full supply of tobacco for sale to the seamen on board. Fine not more than \$500 upon the owner. (R. S. 4569, act June 26, 1884, sec. 11;

act June 19, 1886, sec. 13.)

132. Smuggling.—(1) Concealment of merchandise without payment of duty in any store, warehouse, or other building upon or near the boundary line between the United States and any foreign country. Penalty, fine of not more than \$5,000, or imprisonment not more than two years, or both. (Sec. 596, tariff act, 1922.)

(2) Receiving or depositing in any building upon the boundary line between the United States and any foreign country, or carrying any merchandise through the same, or aiding therein, in violation of law. Fine of not more than \$5,000, or imprisonment for not more

than two years, or both. (Sec. 596, tariff act, 1922.)

(3) If any person knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, smuggles or clandestinely introduces into the United States any merchandise which should have been invoiced, or makes out or passes, or attempts to pass, through the customhouse any false, forged, or fraudulent invoice, every such person, his, her, or their aiders and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisoned for any term of time not exceeding two years, or both. (Sec. 593, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) If any person fraudulently or knowingly imports or brings into the United States, or assists in so doing, any merchandise, contrary to law, or receives, conceals, buys, sells, or in any manner facilitates the transportation, concealment, or sale of such merchandise after importation, knowing the same to have been imported or brought into the United States contrary to law, such merchandise shall be forfeited and the offender shall be fined in any sum not exceeding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or be imprisoned for any time not

exceeding two years, or both. (Sec. 593, tariff act, 1922.)

(5) Whenever a vessel or vehicle, or the owner or master, conductor, driver, or other person in charge thereof, has become subject to a penalty for violation of the customs revenue laws of the United States, such vessel or vehicle shall be held for the payment of such penalty and may be seized and proceeded against summarily by libel to recover the same: *Provided*, That no vessel or vehicle used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as such common carrier shall be so held or subject to seizure or forfeiture under the customs laws, unless it shall appear that the owner or master of such vessel or the conductor, driver, or other person in

ie bou b inches long weighing inches long weighing in length. or suiter provided with 8 shot lines, 10 projectiles,

to estimate and he other necessary equipment. Bach sing les louleer gun shill earry auxiliary thereto, to be used r no note perpo at least 500 feet of 3-inch mentila line. (Sec. p. 10° 20 . . 18 . (ie mal Rules and Regulations, Board of

. . . I up oh sts.—F. ilure to keep on a vessel of the United States no nd on v oreign port, or on one of 75 tons builden and upward, bound from a port on the Atlantic to a port on the Pacific, or vice urs, a sky chest containing a complement of clothing and full supply of sobject for sale to the seamen on board. Fine not more 5500 upon the owner. (R. S. 4569, act June 26, 1884, sec. 11;

32. Smuggling .- (1) Concentrent of merchandise without payof duty in any store, warel onse, or other building upon or near the loundary line between the United States and any foreign coun-Pen Ity, fine of not more than \$5,000, or imprisonment not more

en t vo voars, or both. (Sec. 596, cariff act; 1922.)

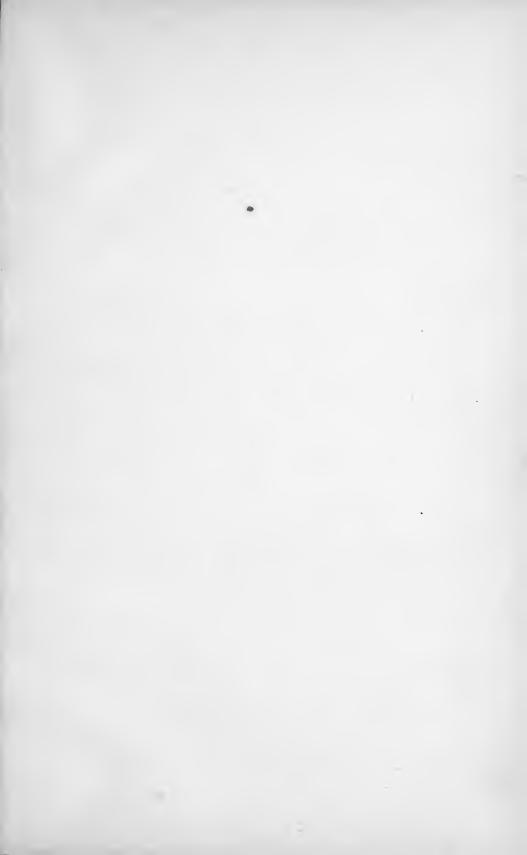
(2) Receiving or depositing in any building upon the boundary The between the United States and any foreign country, or carrying my nerchandise through the same, or aiding therein, in violation of law Fine of not more than \$5,000, or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. (Sec. 596. tariff net. 1922.)

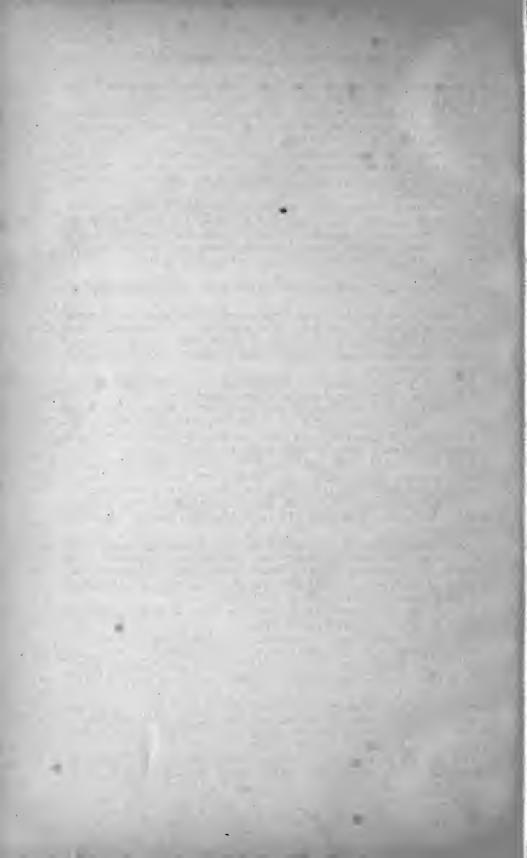
(3) If any person knowingly and villfully, with intent to defould the revenue of the United States, sunggles or clandestinely introduces in othe United States any morehandise which should have berr invoiced, or makes out or passes, or attempts to pass, through e customiouse any false, forgrd, or frau lulent invoice, every such person, his, her, or their aiders and abetiors, shall be deemed guilty of a misd incapor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not ex seding \$5,000, or imprisoned for any term of time nor

exceeding to years, or both. (Sec. 593, tariff act. 1922.)

(4) If any person trandulently or knowingly imports or brings in o the United States, or assists in so doing, any merchandise, onary to law, or receives, conceals, buys, sells, or in any marner states the traspotation, concenhent, or sale of such merche miss after importation, knowing the same to have been imported or brought into the United States convery 'o law, such merchandise stall e forfeited and the offender shall be fined in any sum not eding \$5,000 nor less than \$50, or be imprisoned for any time not

(5) W enever a vessel or vehicle, or the owner or master, onthe or, triver, or of her person in charge thereof, has become subject penalty for violation of the customs revenue laws of the United such ressel or vehicle shall be held for the payment of such d may be seized and proceeded against summarily by libel of cover the same: Provided, That no vessel or rehicle used by any rson as a common carrier in the transaction of business as such or no crier so I be so held or subject to seizure or forfeiture unter the customs was unless it shall uppear that the owner or used when or the conductor, driver, or other person in





charge of such vehicle was at the time of the alleged illegal act a con-

senting party or privy thereto. (Sec. 594, tariff act, 1922.)
(6) Knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue, smuggling or clandestinely introducing into the United States merchandise subject to duty; or making out, passing or attempting to pass through the customhouse a fraudulent invoice, etc. more than \$5,000 or imprisonment not more than two years, or both. Anyone aiding and abetting is also subject to the penalty. (Sec. 593, tariff act, 1922.)

(7) If merchandise subject to duty or introduced into the United States in any manner contrary to law is found on a vehicle, beast, or person when making search, the merchandise and the vehicle and beast, or either, and the teams or motive power used in conveying it, together with the appurtenances, etc., are subject to seizure. (R. S.

3061, 3062.)

(8) Section 593, tariff act, 1922, makes each of the following acts

a misdemeanor:

a. Knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States by smuggling or clandestinely introducing into the United States any goods, wares, or merchandise, subject to duty by law, which should have been invoiced, without paying or accounting for the duty.

b. Making out or passing or attempting to pass through the cus-

tomhouse any false, forged, or fraudulent invoice.

(9) Section 586 of the tariff act, 1922, makes it unlawful for a vessel to unload cargo without a permit on a vessel bound to the United States, within the limits of any collection district or within 4 leagues of the coast, except under stress of weather, etc.

(10) Section 587 of the tariff act, 1922, makes it unlawful for any vessel to accept merchandise unladen from on board any vessel in violation of section 586. (See Baggage; Searches and seizures.)

133. Sponge fishing.—The Coast Guard is charged with the enforcement of the sponge fishing act of August 15, 1914. Penalty for viola-

tion, \$500.

134. Steam vessels of the United States.—(1) Failure to comply with the requirements covering inspections, certificates of inspections, fire buckets, life preservers, licensed officers, passengers, accommodations, exhibit of laws, etc. Fine of \$500 for any violation not specifically provided for. (R. S. 4500; R. S. 4399-4499.)

(2) Failure to have draft marked on stem and stern post of

registered vessels. (Act Feb. 21, 1891.)

(3) Failure to have name on stern, on each outboard side of pilot house, if it has such, and in the case of side-wheelers, on the outer side of each wheelhouse. Owner fined \$10 for each name omitted. (R. S. 4495; R. S. 4178, act Feb. 21, 1891, sec. 1; act Jan. 20, 1897, sec. 1.)

(4) Failure to keep on board vessels carrying passengers two copies of the law relating to steam vessels (R. S. 4399-4500) or to exhibit same to any passenger asking for it. Fine of \$20 on the master. (R. S. 4494.)

(5) Failure to keep posted two printed copies of the "Rules of the Road" to be observed by steam vessels in passing each other. such which we at the time of the alleged illegal act: con-

Knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue, or andestinely introducing into the United States merch airse subject to duty; or anking our, passing or attempting to as through the estemboure a fraudulent invoice, etc. Fine not acre than \$5,000 or imprisonment not more than two years, or both.

Anyone widing and abetting is also subject to the penalty. (Sec. 593, and a string and abetting is also subject to the penalty.)

7) If merchandise subject to duty or introduced into the United Sales in any manner contrary to law is found on a vehicle, boast, or uson when making search, the merchandise and the vehicle and least, or either, and the teams or motive power used in conveying it, tyether with the appartenances, etc., are subject to seizure. (R. S.

(8) Section 598, tariff act, 1922, makes each of the following acts:

in stancanor:

a. Knowingly and willfally, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States by snuggling or dandestinely introducing rate the United States any gools, wares, or merchandise, subject to duty by law, which should have been invoiced, without paying or accounting for the duty.

b. Making out or passing or attempting to pass through the cus-

tomhouse any false, forged, or finadulent invoice,

(9) Section 586 of the tariff act, 1922, makes it unlawful for a vessel to unload cargo without a permit on a vessel bound to the United States, within the limits of any collection district or within 4 lengues of the coast, except under stress of weather, etc.

(10) Section 587 of the tariff act, 1922, makes it unlawful for any vessel to accept merchandise unladen from on board any vessel in violation of section 586. (See Baggage; Scatches and seizures.)

133. Sponge fishing.—The Coast Guard is charged with the enforcement of the sponge lishing act of August 15, 1914. Penalty for viola-

Tue and

134. Steam vessels of the United States.—(1) Pailure to comply with the require nents covering inspect ons, certificates of inspections, fire buckers, life preservers, beensed officers, passengers, accommodations, exhibit of laws, etc. Fine of \$500 for any violation not specifically provided for. (R. S. 4500, R. S. 4560, -460.)

(2) Failure to have draft marked on stem and stern post of

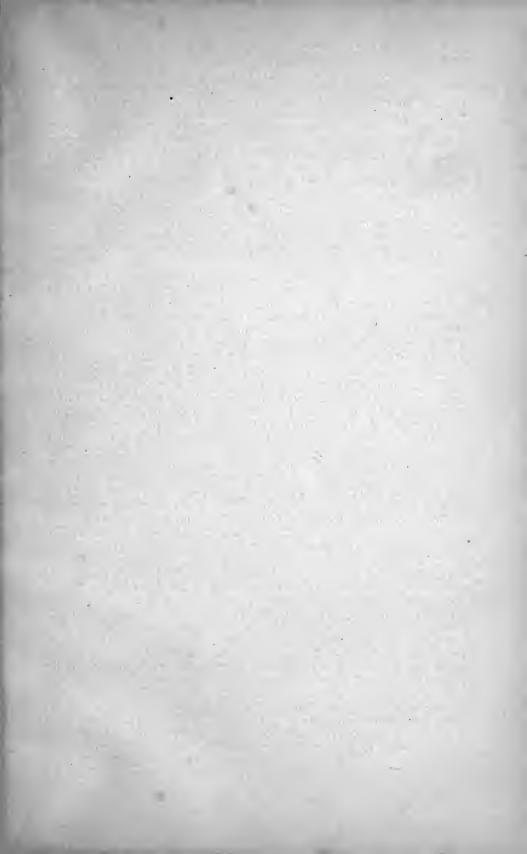
wistered reseds. Act Feb. 21, 1691.)

(4) Failure to have same on stern, on each cutuoard sale of piter house, if it has such, and in the case of side-wheelers, on the outer side of each wheelhouse. Owner fined \$10 for each name omitted R. S. 4495; R. S. 4178, act Feb. 21, 1891, sec. 1; act Jan. 20, 1807.

1.1

Childre to keep on board vessels carrying passengers this copies of he law relating to steam vessels (13, S. 4590-500), or to whibit same to any passenger asking for it. If he of \$20 on the latter. (R. S. 4494.)

5 Figure to ke a postua two printed copies of the "Lakes of





Each officer responsible subject to fine of \$50. (R. S. 4412, 4413,

act June 7, 1897, secs. 2, 3.)

(6) Failure to keep required number of watchmen on steamer carrying passengers. License of officer in charge revoked and owner fined \$1,000. (R. S. 4477, 4478.)

(7) Navigating without complying with the requirements of inspection, etc. Owner or charterer fined \$500. (R. S. 4499, act Mar.

3, 1905, sec. 4.)

(8) Failure to have (a) convenient stairways for deck passengers to escape to the upper deck in case of sinking or accident endangering life; (b) proper gangways for free passage of passengers, if freight is stowed upon the same deck; (c) to maintain the space set apart for such passengers, free from freight and overcrowding by other persons, etc. Owner fined \$300 for violation of each provision. (R. S. 4484-4486.)

(9) Failure to have proper tiller ropes, bell pulls, and repeaters.

Penalty, \$300. (R. S. 4480.)

(10) Navigating without having on board an unexpired certificate of inspection. Fine of \$500 against the vessel. An additional fine of \$100 for each offense if passengers are carried. (R. S. 4421, act Feb. 27, 1877, sec. 1; act June 11, 1906; act June 25, 1910; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 1; R. S. 4423; act Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 3; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 3; R. S. 4499; act Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 4; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 4.)

(11) Navigating without the complement of licensed officers (American citizens) and crew, including certified lifeboat men, required by the certificate of inspection. Owner liable to a fine of \$100 if insufficiently manned, and \$500 if insufficiently officered. (R. S. 4463, act Apr. 2, 1908, sec. 1; act Mar. 3, 1913, sec. 1; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 14.)

(12) Inspection of papers is to be open at all times to customs

officer. Penalty, \$100. (R. S. 4336.)

(13) Neglect of master, mate, engineer, or pilot, to post his license (framed under glass) in a conspicuous place on the vessel, within 48 hours after going on duty. Fine, \$100, or revocation of license of the offender. (R. S. 4446, act Feb. 19, 1907.)

(See Licensed officers; Navigation; Passengers; Vessels.)

135. Steam whistles.—All steam whistles shall be placed not less than 6 feet above the top of the pilot house of steam vessels where the height of the smokestack will admit the attachment of same below its top, when not hinged for passing under bridges, except upon steamers navigating the Red River of the North, Yukon, and similar rivers, and rivers whose waters flow into the Gulf of Mexico, and steamers of less than 100 gross tons, whose steam whistles shall be placed not less than 2 feet above the tops of their pilot houses; and all double-end ferry steamers, and steamers similarly constructed, shall have a steam whistle both fore and aft of the smokestack, or one steam whistle on either the starboard or port side of the smokestack, so that the steam, when whistle is blown, can be seen from either end of steamer; and it shall be the duty of inspectors to enforce this rule at the annual inspection. (R. S. 4405; sec. 9, p. 172, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

136. Stowaway. (See Seamen.)

Each officer a ponsible subject to fine or 500. (R. S. Mill. 413, out Jun 7, 1861, each 2. 2.)

(6 Early to keep remained mander of varchmen or student early by passence and one of the relating makes, adonute fared \$2.00. (R. S. 5.75, 1978.)

(1) Notice in which is complete with the requirements of in-

1, 191,1,-1191

S. L. Hurra to a construction and we have constructed and well as the passengers of the people generally store free passage of passagers, if people generally sume leek: (a) to maintenable space of apparation and apparation and passagers are apparation and property free or a traight and overcrowding by their params, atc. The neather \$1.00 for violation of and provision.

(9 Tailme to have proper tiller ropes, hell pulls, and repeater

(1.08£1 .2.3]: .00°28 .73(1.0.1)

(10) Verienting without having on board an mospired certificate of inspection. Fine or soft again to the vessel. In additional the of \$100 for each offense if passengers are carried. (R. S. 4421, act Fub. 27, 1877, sec. 1; act June 11, 1906; act June 25, 1910; act June 4, 191, ..., ep. 1; R. S. 425; a. Mar. S. 1905, ec. 3; act Jiar. 4, 1915, sec. 4, sec. 8 ft. S. 430; act Mar. 3, 1905, ec. 1; act Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 4, et. Navige ing without the complement of figures officers

(11) Navigning without the complement of licensed officers.

American estiman) and ones, polarly greatified lifeboat men, we coin d by the cere team of inspection. Connex liable to fine of \$100 is machine and \$500 if insufficiently officered. (I. S. machine) is 2, 1505, ee. it cere blan. 5, 19.3, see. it acre blue, and the contraction of the contraction

12) Instanting pape, is to he pea et all time to endon-

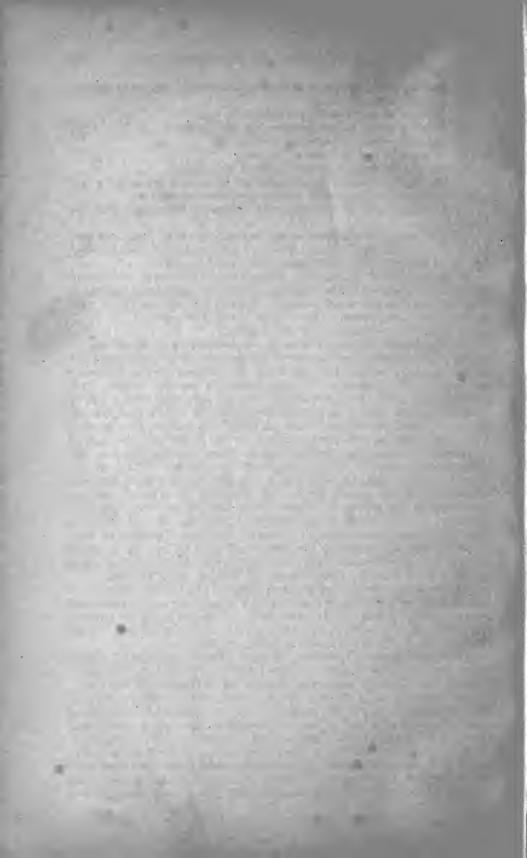
. free Production 19. 5 : 25%.

(ii) Neglector or communication or vileta of petalos house transmitted and the versus of the communication of the common of the

(See Licensed officers; N. ig., Pessengers; Vosvis.)

(Little and Store and Date (Store and Date)





137. Surrender of documents.—Marine documents are to be surrendered in the following cases:

(a) When a vessel is sold in whole or in part.
(b) When a vessel is lost or taken by the enemy.

(c) When a vessel is burnt or broken up (d) When altered in form or burden.

(e) On change from one employment to another.

(f) On death, removal, or resignation of a chief officer of a corporation whose name appears on the document as owner.

(q) Upon arrival of a vessel with temporary documents at her

(h) On change of residence of the managing owner from one port to another in the same customs district without change of ownership.

(R. S. 4146, 4160, 4170, 4322, 4325; act April 24, 1906.)

(i) Surrender of temporary documents.—Temporary documents must be surrendered to the collector within 10 days after arrival at the port to which the vessel belongs. Penalty for failure, fine of \$100 upon owner and master. (R. S. 4160, 4162, 4168, 4323.)

138. Tax. (See Motor boats and Yachts.)

139. Territorial waters.—The only administrative guide to the location of the 3-mile limit seems to be the rule of international law which has been summarized by some law writers in the following language: "The limits of a State extend a marine league, or 3 geographical miles, from the shore over the adjoining ocean, and in ascertaining the line of shore this limit does not follow each narrow inlet or arm of the sea, but when an inlet is so narrow that persons and objects can be discerned across it by the naked eye, the line of territorial jurisdiction stretches across from one headland to the other of such inlet." This general ruling includes within the national territory and, as naturally belonging thereto, all rivers and mouths of rivers, creeks, gulfs, and channels or arms of the sea belonging to the nation by whose lines they are encompassed. To illustrate this principle it has been held that the Bay of Chaleurs was within the jurisdiction of Canada; that the Chesapeake Bay, the headlines of which, at the mouth of the bay, are 12 or more miles apart, and likewise Delaware Bay, are within the jurisdiction of the United States. (Department of Justice, May 26, 1922.)

140. Tonnage.—Every documented vessel of the United States shall have a number denoting her net tonnage deeply carved or otherwise permanently marked on her main beam. Failure to do so subjects

the vessel to a fine of \$30 on every arrival at a port of the United States. (R. S. 4153; act June 19, 1886, sec. 5.)
141. United States.—The term "United States" includes all Territories and possessions of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila.

142. Unlading.—(1) Place.—It shall be unlawful to make entry of any vessel or to unlade the cargo or any part thereof of any vessel elsewhere than at a port of entry: Provided, That upon good cause therefor being shown, the Secretary of Commerce may permit entry of any vessel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designated by him, under such conditions as he shall prescribe: And provided further, That any vessel laden with merchandise in bulk may proceed after entry of such vessel to any place designated by the

When a vessel is lost or taken by the enemy.

When a ressel is hurnt or broken up

When altered in form or burden.

On change from one employment to another. On death, removal, or resignation of a chief officer of a cor-

roration whose name appears on the document as owners

(a) Upon arrival of a vegal with temporary documents at her

home port.

On change of residence of the managing owner from one port to another in the same oustoms district without change of ownership. (R. S. 4146, 1160, 4770, 4322, 4325; not April 24, 1906.)

(i) Survender of temporary documents, - Temporary documents must be surrendered to the collector within 10 days after arrival at the port to which the ressel belongs. Ponalty for failure, fine of \$100 upon owner and master. (R. S. 4160, 4162, 4168, 4228.)

138. Tax. (See Motor hoats and Yachts.)

189. Territorial waters .- The only administrative guide to the location of the 3-mile limit seems to be the rule of international law which has been summarized by some law writers in the following language: "The limits of a State extend a marine league, or 3 geographical miles, from the shore over the adjoining ocean, and in a certaining the line of shore this limit does not follow each narrow inlet or arm of the sea, but when an inlet is so narrow that persons and objects can be discerned across it by the naked eye, the line of territorial juristiction stretches across from one beadland to the other of such inlet." This general ruling includes within the untional ter itery and, as naturally belonging thereto; all rivers and mouths of rivers, crocks, gulfs, and hannels or arms of the san belonging to the nation by whose lines they are encompassed. To illustrate this principle it has been held that the Bay of Chaleurs was within the jurisdiction of Canada: that the Chesapeske Bay, the headlines of which at the month of the bay, are 12 or more miles apart, and likewise Delaware Bay, are within the jurisdiction of the United States. (Department of Justice, May 26, 1922.)

140. Tonnage.--Every documented vessel of the United States shall have a number denoting her net tonnage deeply earred or otherwise permanently marked on her main beam. Failure to do so subjects the restel to a fine of \$30 on every arrival at a port of the United States. (R. S. 4153; uct June 19 1886, sec. 5.)

141. United States,-The term "United States" includes all Territories and possessions of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila.

142. Unlading .- (1) Place .- It shall be unlawful to make entry of any vessel or to unlade the cargo or any part thereof of any vessel elsewhere than at a port of entry: Provided, That upon good cause therefor being shown, the Secretary of Confaerce may permit entry any ve sel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designant ve sel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designant ve sel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designant ve sel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designant ve sel to be made at a place other version versi by him, under theh conditions as ite shall prescribe: And prother, That any vessel laden with merchandise in bulk may messes of entry of such vessel to any place designated by the



Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of unlading such cargo, under the supervision of customs officers if the collector shall consider the same necessary, and in such cases the compensation and expenses of such officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by

the party in interest. (Sec. 447, tariff act, 1922.)

(2) Preliminary entry—Permit.—Except as provided for vessels not required to enter (see sec. 441 of the tariff act of 1922), no merchandise, passengers, or baggage shall be unladen from any vessel or vehicle arriving from a foreign port or place until entry of such vessel or report of the arrival of such vehicle has been made and a permit for the unlading of the same issued by the collector: Provided, That the master may make a preliminary entry of a vessel by making oath or affirmation to the truth of the statements contained in the vessel's manifest and delivering the manifest to the customs officer who boards such vessel, but the making of such preliminary entry shall not excuse the master from making formal entry of his vessel at the customhouse, as provided by this act. After the entry, preliminary or otherwise, of any vessel or report of the arrival of any vehicle, the collector may issue a permit to the master of the vessel, or to the person in charge of the vehicle, to unlade merchandise or baggage, but merchandise or baggage so unladen shall be retained at the place of unlading until entry therefor is made and a permit for its delivery granted, and the owners of the vessel or vehicle from which any imported merchandise is unladen prior to entry of such merchandise shall be liable for the payment of the duties accruing on any part thereof that may be removed from the place of unlading without a permit therefor having been issued. Any merchandise or baggage so unladen from any vessel or vehicle for which entry is not made within 48 hours, exclusive of Sunday and holidays, from the time of entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle, unless a longer time is granted by the collector, as provided in section 484, shall be sent to the public stores and held as unclaimed at the risk and expense of the consignee in the case of merchandise and of the owner in the case of baggage, until entry thereof is made. 448, tariff act, 1922.)

(3) Sundays and holidays.—No merchandise, baggage, or passengers arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no bonded merchandise or baggage being transported from one port to another, shall be unladen from the carrying vessel or vehicle on Sunday, a holiday, or at night, except under special license granted by the collector under such regulations as the Secretary of

the Treasury may prescribe. (Sec. 450, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) Bond.—The master may be required to give bond, fixed by the collector, conditioned to indemnify the United States for any loss that may accrue by reason of granting any special license to unlade.

(Sec. 451, tariff act, 1922.)

(5) Lading.—No merchandise or baggage entered for transportation under bond or for exportation with the benefit of drawback, or other merchandise or baggage required to be laden under customs supervision, shall be laden on any vessel or vehicle at night or on Sunday or a holiday, except under special license therefor to be issued by the collector under the same conditions and limitations as pertain to the unlading of imported merchandise or merchandise being transported in bond. (Sec. 452, tariff act, 1922.)

o for the purpose of unlading such cargo, unlated the suppose of unlading such cargo, shall confide the same and in such cases the compensation and expense of such officers shall be reimbursed to the foreignment by a party in a crest. (Sec. 447, tariff act. 1922.)

2) Prel'n't my entry-Permit.—Except as provided for vessels ot required to onter (see sec. 441 of the tariff act of 1922), no merchandise, passengers, or baggage shall be unladen from any vesso or vehicle arriving from a foreign port or place until entry of such vessel or report of the arrival of such vehicle has been made and a permit for the : mlading of the same issued by the collector: Provided, That the master may make a preliminary entry of a vesel by making outh or affirmation to the truth of the statements conwired in the vessel's manifest and delivering the manifest to the e stoms officer who boards such vessel, but the making of such preliminary entry shall not excuse the master from making formal entry of his vessel at the customhouse, as provided by this act. After the entry, preliminary or otherwise, of any vessel or report of the arrival of any vehicle, the collector may issue a permit to the master of the ves el, or to the person in charge of the vehicle, to unlade merchandise or baggage, but merehandise or baggage so unladen shall be retained t he place of unlading until entry therefor is made and a permit for its delivery granted, and the owners of the vessel or vehicle from which any imported merchandise is unladen prior to entry of such merchandise shall be liable for the payment of the duties accraing on any part thereof that may be removed from the place of unlading without a permit therefor having been issued. Any merchandise or bargage so unladen from any vessel or vehicle for which entry is not made within 48 hours, exclusive of Sunday and holidays, on the time of entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle, unless a longer time is granted by the collector, as provided in section 484, shall be s at to the public stores and held as unclaimed at the risk and expense of the consignee in the case of merchandise and of the owner in the case of baggage, until entry thereof is made. (Sec. 448, tariff not, 1922.)

(3) Sundays and holidays.—No merchandise, baggage, or passenges arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no bonded merchandise or baggage being transported from one of to another, shall be calleden from the carrying vessel or vehicle on Sunday, a holiday, or at night, except under special house of a med by the collector under such regulations as the So retary of the Treasury may prescribe. (Sec. 450, tariff act, 1922.)

(4) Bond.—The master may be required to give bond. fixed by the collect m, conditioned to indemnify the United States for any loss that my account hy reason of granting any special license to unlade.

(Sec 411. tariff act. 1922.)

5 Lading.—No merchandise or baggage entered for transporter or unless bond or for exportation with the banefit of dr. whack, or the unit or the native or baggage required to be laden under customs under rision, shell be laden on any vessel or vehicle at night or on any a respectable of the respect of the continuous and limitations as the collector under the same conditions and limitations as the unless in of imported merchandise or merchandise be-

(Sec. '52, tariff act, 1922.)





(6) Penalty for violation.—If any merchandise or baggage is laden on, or unladen from, any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, or in removing or otherwise securing such merchandise or baggage, shall each be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise or baggage so laden or unladen, and such merchandise or baggage shall be subject to forfeiture, and if the value thereof is \$500 or more, the vessel or vehicle on or from which the same shall be laden or unladen shall be

subject to forfeiture. (Sec. 453, tariff act, 1922.)

143. Unlawful unlading.—The master of any vessel from a foreign port or place who allows any merchandise (including sea stores) to be unladen from such vessel at any time after its arrival within 4 leagues of the coast of the United States and before such vessel has come to the proper place for the discharge of such merchandise, and before he has received a permit to unlade, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise but not less than \$1,000, and such vessel and the merchandise shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture: Provided, That whenever any part of the cargo or stores of a vessel has been unladen or transshipped because of accident, stress of weather, or other necessity, the master of such vessel shall, as soon as possible thereafter, notify the collector of the district within which such unlading or transshipment has occurred, or the collector within the district at which such vessel shall first arrive thereafter, and shall furnish proof that such unlading or transshipment was made necessary by accident, stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, and if the collector is satisfied that the unlading or transshipment was, in fact, due to accident, stress of weather, or other necessity the penalties above described shall not be incurred. (Sec. 586, tariff act, 1922.)

144. Unlawful transshipment.—If any merchandise (including sea stores) unladen in violation of the provisions of section 586 of this act is transshipped to or placed in or received on any other vessel, the master of the vessel on which such merchandise is placed, and any person aiding or assisting therein, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise, but not less than \$1,000, and such vessel and such merchandise shall be liable to seizure and

forfeiture. (Sec. 587, tariff act, 1922.)

145. Vehicle.—The word "vehicle" includes every description of carriage or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on land, or through the air.

146. Vessel.—(1) The word "vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as

a means of transportation in water or in water and in air.

(2) No master, owner, or agent shall change the name of any vessel of the United States, or by any device, advertisement, or contrivance deceive or attempt to deceive the public or any agent of the United States or other person as to its true name. Penalty, forfeiture of the vessel. (R. S. 4179.)

(3) Departing for a foreign port without clearance. Master

liable to a fine of \$500. (R. S. 4197.)

(4) Departing, or attempting to depart, without clearance, in violation of neutrality. Owner, master, or person having charge of ves-

of the derivation of the market of the design general mentente en substitution de la contraction del contraction de la c graph of the grown of committee the months of the meine with in the reverse \$ \$400 to make, he welcom

which many promobiles the constant he belong a made the last surface to the last many the last surface to gland de foto la remanda de la coloridada del coloridada de la coloridada de la coloridada del coloridada de in the analysis say nation them to constitute on the constitution of the Accompliant window or the minustration for the citizenian

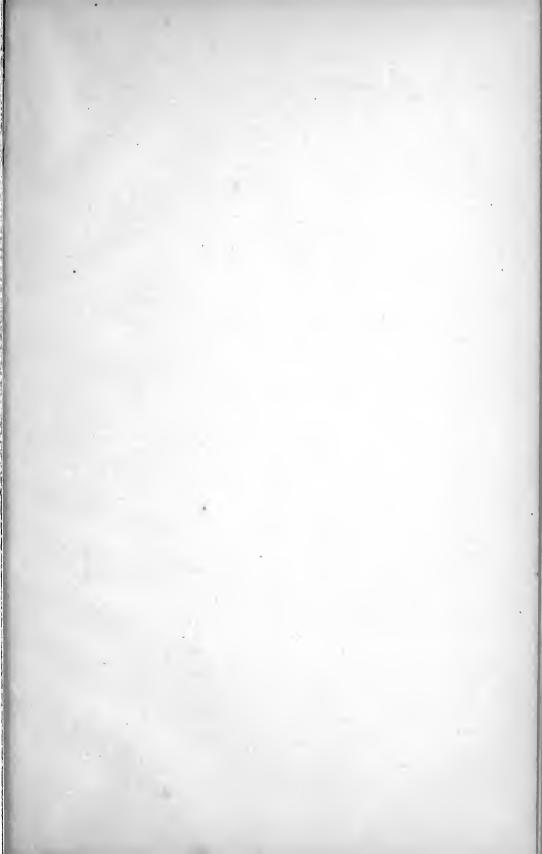
பட்பு பார்ப்பு பிருதிய மாயம் நிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந்திய ப நிருந்திய நிருந்து பிருந்திய நிருந்திய பிருந்திய பிருந or some se december over and shall is fluid to a meaning

្នាស់ ស្រីក្រុម ស្រី មានសម្រេច ស្រីស្វាល មានស្វាលមានស្រីបាន ប្រើបាន សំសាវិស្តិ សម្បារ ស្រីបានសម្រេច ប្រការ សម្រាប់ ស្រីស្វាល សម្រេស ស្រីបានសម្រេច ស្រីបានសម្រេច ស្រីបានសម្រេច ស្រីបានសម្រេច ស្រីបានសម្រេច ស្រីបានសម្រេច

and a few that are a contract of the contract

age to predict the forcest of the set of a control back of a control of the set of a control of the set of the

(Rill to a down of many of the control of the contr





sel liable to a fine of not more than \$10,000, or to imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. The vessel, her tackle, apparel, furniture, equipment, and cargo, are subject to seizure and forfeiture. (Act June 15, 1917, Title V, secs. 5 and 6.)

(5) Failure of a vessel at anchor to display the lights required by law. Fine of \$200 against the vessel. (Act June 7, 1897, sec. 4.)

(6) Failure to have the vessel inspected under the passenger act of 1882, if carrying immigrant (steerage) passengers from the United States to foreign countries (except foreign contiguous territory), or from ports of the United States on the Atlantic Ocean or its tributaries to ports on the Pacific Ocean or its tributaries, or vice versa. (Passenger act of 1882.) This applies whether the voyage between the Atlantic and Pacific ports is continuous from port to port, or the passengers are conveyed in part by way of any overland route through Mexico or Central America. (Act Aug. 2, 1882, sec. 12.) Clearance shall be withheld pending compliance with the law; and if the vessel sails without clearance the master may be fined not exceeding \$1,000 and imprisoned not exceeding one year, and the vessel will be liable to seizure and forfeiture. (Sec. 12 of the abovementioned act; see also sec. 1 of said act as amended by act of Dec. 19, 1908.)

(7) Failure to have home port and name on documented vessels (yachts excepted). Fine upon the owner of \$10 for each name omitted. (R. S. 4178, act Feb. 21, 1891; act Jan. 20, 1897; act June

26, 1884, sec. 21.)

(8) Failure to have net tonnage carved or marked on documented vessels. Fine on vessel of \$30 on each arrival at a port of the United States. (R. S. 4153, act June 19, 1886, sec. 5.)

(9) Failure to have official number carved or marked on documented vessels. Fine on vessel of \$30 on each arrival at a port of the United States. (R. S. 4177, act July 5, 1884; act June 19, 1886, sec. 6.)

(10) Vessels licensed as pleasure yachts, transporting merchandise or carrying passengers for pay. Forfeiture of the vessel. (R. S. 4214, acts Mar. 3, 1883, sec. 1; Jan. 16, 1895, sec. 4; Aug. 20, 1912;

R. S. 4218.)

(11) If any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port or place arrives within the limits of any collection district and departs, or attempts to depart, except from stress of weather or other necessity, without making a report or entry under the provisions of this act, or if any merchandise is unladen therefrom before such report or entry, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of \$5,000, and the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of \$500, and any such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture, and any customs or Coast Guard officer may cause such vessel or vehicle to be arrested and brought back to the most convenient port of the United States. (Sec. 585, tariff act, 1922.)

(12) Vessel in foreign trade, master failing to report arrival within 24 hours, and to make entry thereof within 48 hours after

arrival. Master fined \$1,000. (Sec. 433, tariff act, 1922.)

(13) Vessel in United States merchant marine failing to provide seamen with separate berths, etc. Owner liable to a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. (Acts Mar. 3, 1897, sec. 2; Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 6.)

me equipmen, and cargo, are subject to seizure and forfoture

(June 15, 1917, Title V. secs. 5 and 6.)

(b) Pailure of a vessel at auchor to display the lights excired alaw. Fine of \$200 against the vessel. (Arr June 7, 1897, see, 4.)
(6) Failure to leave the vessel inspected under the passenger act

1882, if carring inunigrant (sterage) passengers from the Lited States to foreign countries (except foreign configures terriory), or from ports of the United States on the Atlantic Ocean or its rbitaries to ports on the Pacific O can or its tributaries, or vice year. (Passenger act of 4882.) This applies whether the veryege out through Mexico or Central Americal (Act Aug. 2, 189), sec. Clearance shall be withheld pending compliance with the law: and if the vessel sails without clearance the master may be fined not e reeding \$1,000 and imprisoned not exceeding one year, and the ressel will be liable to seizme and forfeiture. (Sec. 12 of the aboveu entioned act; see also see, I of said act as amended by act of Dec.

(7) Failure to have home port and name on documented esseis (yichts excepted). Fine upon the owner of \$10 for each name omitted. (R. S. 4178, act Feb. 21, 1891; act Jan. 20, 1897; act June

(S) Failure to have net tennage carved or marked on documented vessels. Fine on vessel of \$30 on each arrival at a port of the United

States. (R. S. 453, net June 19, 1886, sec. 5.)

(2) Failure to have official number carred or marked on documented vessels. Fine on vessel of \$30 on each arrival at a port of the (R. S. 4177, act July 5, 1884; ac June 19, 1886.

or carrying passengers for pay. For either of the reset. (If S. 4214, act. Mar. 3, 1882, sec. 1: Jan. 16, 1895, sec. 4: Aug. 20, 1919.

within the limits of any collection district and reports, or attempts to depar, except from stress of weather or other necessity, without making a report or entry under the provisions of this act, or if my merchandise is unladen therefrom before such report or en r.v. master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of \$5,000, and the person in charge of such vehicle shall be finble to a penalty of \$500. and any such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture, and to be arrested and brought back to the most convenient port of the

nited States. (Sec. 585, tariff act, 1922.)
(12) Vessel in foreign trade, master failing to report arrival within 24 hours, and to make entry thereof within 48 hour after wrival. Master fined \$1,000. (Sec. 433, tariff act, 1922.)

13) Vessel in U ited States merchant marine failing to provide serous with suparate berths, etc. Owner liable to a fine of not lesnor more than \$500. (Acts Mar. 3, 1897, sec. 2: Mar. 4,





(14) Vessel of the United States, and foreign vessels leaving without having the prescribed life-saving appliances, etc. Fine against owner of not less than \$500 nor more than \$5,000 and against the master of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. (R. S. 4488, acts Mar. 2, 1899, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 3; Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 14; June 12, 1916.)

(15) Vessel proceeding on a foreign voyage without first sur-rendering enrollment and license and being registered by the col-The vessel and the merchandise carried therein liable to

seizure and forfeiture. (R. S. 4337.)
(16) Failure to report sale of vessel to aliens. Penalty, forfeiture of vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture. (R. S.

(17) The unnecessary sounding of the steam whistle of a vessel is prohibited. Penalty, suspension of license of master. (R. S. 4405; act Feb. 8, 1907; Rule IX, sec. 14, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(18) The carrying of unnecessary lights on steam vessels is prohibited. Penalty, license revoked. (R. S. 4405, 4450; Rule IX, sec. 15, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors,

1920.)

(19) Flashing the searchlight into the pilot house of a passing vessel is prohibited. (R. S. 4405; Rule IX, sec. 12, General Rules

and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)
147. Vessel of the United States.—(1) The words "vessel of the United States" mean a vessel belonging in whole or in part to the United States, or any citizen thereof, or any corporation created by or under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or

District thereof. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 310.)

(2) Vessels registered pursuant to law, and no others, except such as shall be duly qualified according to law for carrying on the coasting or fishing trade, shall be deemed vessels of the United States, and entitled to the benefits and privileges appertaining to such vessels; but no such vessel shall enjoy such benefits and privileges longer than it shall continue to be wholly owned by a citizen or citizens of the United States or a corporation created under the laws of any of the States thereof, and be commanded by a citizen of the United States. (R. S. 4131; act May 28, 1896.)

(3) Vessels of 20 tons and upward, enrolled in pursuance of this title [R. S. 4311-4390], and having a license in force, or vessels of less than 20 tons, which, although not enrolled, have a license in force, as required by this title, and no others, shall be deemed vessels of the United States entitled to the privileges of vessels employed in

the coasting-trade or fisheries. (R. S. 4311.)

148. Warrant.—If any officer authorized to make searches and seizures shall have cause to suspect the presence in any dwelling house, store, or other building or place of any merchandise upon which the duties have not been paid, or which has been otherwise brought into the United States contrary to law, he may make application, under oath, to any justice of the peace, to any municipal, county, State or Federal judge, or to any United States commissioner, and shall thereupon be entitled to a warrant to enter such dwelling house in the daytime only, or such store or other place at night or by day, and to

nted States, and foreign vessels leaving hour hour westhed life-saving appliances, etc. Fine over one as than \$500 nor more than \$5,000 and against uster of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. (R. S. 4488, Lar. 2, 1899, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 3; Mar. 4, 1915, sec. 14; no 12, 1916.)

(15) Vessel proceeding on a foreign voyage without his surundering mollment and license and being registered by the colcor. The vessel and the merchandise carried therein liable to

ir ro nd forfeiture. (R. S. 4337.)

(16) Failure to report sale of vessel to allens. Penalty, forfeiture of essel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture. (R. S.

17) The unnecessary sounding of the steam whistle of a vessel sprehibited. Penalty, suspension of license of master. (R. S. 1905; act Feb. 8, 1907; Rule IX, sec. 14. General Rules and Reguions, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

(18) The carrying of unnecessary lights on steam ressels is probited. Penalty, license revoked. (R. S. 4405, 4460; Rule IX, sec. 15, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors.

(19) Flashing the searchlight into the pilot house of a passing vessel is prohibited. (R. S. 4405; Rule JX, sec. 12, General Rules and Negations, Board of Supergising Inspectors, 1990.

and Regilations. Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)
147. Vessel of the Finted States.—(1) The words "vessel of the United States" mean a vessel belonging in whole or in part to the United States, or any citizen thereof, or any corporation created by or under the laws of the United States, or of any State. Territory, or

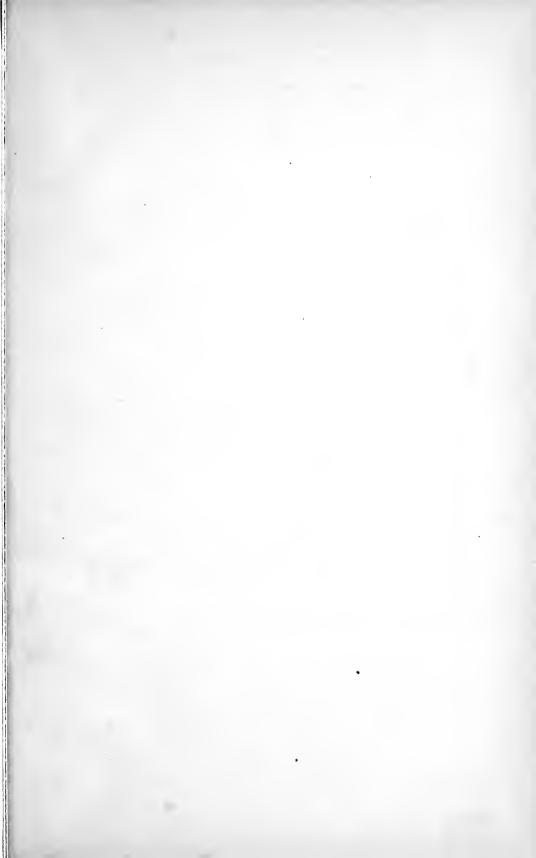
District theteon. (Act Mar. 4, 1909, sec. 210.)

(2) Vessels registered pursuant to law, and no others, except such as shall be duly qualified according to law for carrying on the coarring or fishing trade, shall be deemed vessels of the United Street, and entitled to the benefits and privileges appertaining to such ressels; but no such vessel shall enjoy such handles and privileges longer that it shall continue to be wrolly owned by a citizen or citizens of the United States or a corporation created under the laws of any of the States trad be commanded by a citizen of the United States. S. 4131; act May 28, 1896.)

Vessels of 20 tons and upword, enrolled in pursuance of this tile R. S. 1511-1500], and having a liceuse in force, or vessels of the R. S. 1511-1500, which, although not enrolled, have a liceuse in the castronized by this title, and no others, shall be deemed we also the United States entitled to the privileges of vessels employed in

he coasting-trade or beheriee. (R. S. 4311.)

148. Warrant - L. any officer authorized to make searches and seize shall have a une to suspect the presence in any dwelling house, or other bridding or piace of any morehandise apon which the dames have not been paid, or which has been otherwise brought into limited States contrary to law, he may nake application, and roth, to any justice of he peace, to any raumeipal, county. State or linding or to any limited States commissioner, and shall the restitled to marrant to enter such dwelling house in the utitled to marrant to enter a night or by day, and to





search for and seize such merchandise: *Provided*, That if any such house, store, or other building, or place in which such merchandise shall be found, is upon or within 10 feet of the boundary line between the United States and a foreign country, such portion thereof as is within the United States may forthwith be taken down or removed. (Sec. 595, tariff act, 1922.) The following decisions have been rendered with reference to warrants:

(a) The warrant is a protection to officers from liability.

(b) In a suit for forfeiture the Government must prove that the

goods were concealed.

(c) A warrant for the seizure of smuggled goods merely describing the goods seized as goods, wares, and merchandise, in a certain place, is insufficient.

149. Watchmen.—(1) All steamers navigating the ocean during the nighttime shall have a lookout at all times at or near the bow and

one watchman in each cabin and steerage. (R. S. 4477.)

(2) All watchmen shall be under the direct charge of the master or officer in command of the vessel, and each shall report to the officer in command at the pilot house at fixed intervals of not longer than every hour. (R. S. 4477.)

(3) All passenger steamers shall, in addition to the regular pilot on watch, have one of the crew also on watch, in or near the pilot house; and this rule applies to all steamers navigating in the night-

time.

(Secs. 9, 10, 11, p. 179, General Rules and Regulations, Board of

Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

150. Water lights, self-igniting.—The self-igniting water lights for ring buoys shall consist of a cylinder made of the best grade of 107-pound tin plate or equally efficient material, painted on the outside with not less than two coats of the best oil paint of zinc or lead base, and shall be so designed as to be nonexplosive, and shall be free from any defects which may affect the serviceability or operation of the light. The cylinder shall be sufficiently weighted in the bottom to recover and maintain an upright position in the water, and all circumferential and horizontal seams of the cylinder shall be hook jointed and soldered, and the top circumferential seam shall be flush, so as to prevent the lodgment of water. (Sec. 57, p. 100, sec. 48, p. 134, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

151. Whaling vessels.—Vessels engaged in whaling under a registry are entitled to the privileges accorded fishing vessels under enroll-

ment and license. (R. S. 4339.)

152. Yachts.—(1) Yachts and motor boats not designed for trade, fishing, or national defense, and pleasure boats are subject to a special tax each year as noted in the following paragraphs. (Act Feb. 24, 1919, sec. 1003.) Every person liable to this tax must file a return with the collector of the district. Failure to file this return makes a person liable to a penalty of \$100. Returns are not required with respect to boats not over 5 tons (net) and not over 32 feet in length, nor with respect to boats specifically exempt under the law. When the tax is paid a special tax stamp indicating payment and a card certificate showing the name or other description of the boat is issued. The card certificate must be kept on board whenever

such more new in which such morehandish og at the the feet of the boundary line between d o ign country, such portion thereof as is the 515, etc. 1922.) The following decisions have been e f nce to warrants:

real is a protection to officers from liability.

__ uit for forfeiture the Government must prove that the

A worant for the seizure of snuggled goods merely describand goods seized as goods, wares, and merchandise, in a certain

W hmen.-(1) All steamers navigating the ocean during the ment of the lave a lookout at all times at or near the bow and bunn in each cabin and steerage. (R. S. 4477.)

(1) All watchmen shall be under the direct charge of the master

officer in command of the vessel, and each shall report to the offiin command at the pilot house at fixed intervals of not longer ne ery hour. (R. S. 4477.)

(a) All passenger steamers shall, in addition to the regular pilot on witch, have one of the crew also on watch, in or near the pilot and this rule applies to all steamers pavigating in the night-

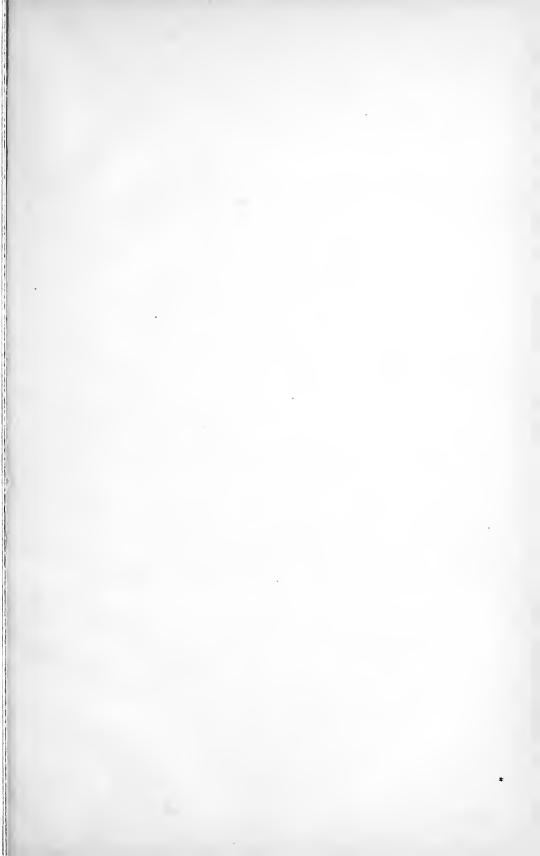
(Sec. 9, 10, 11, p. 179. General Rules and Regulations, Board of

nervi ing Inspectors, 1920.)

We ter lights, self-igniting.—The self-igniting water lights for buoys shall consist of a cylinder made of the best grade of 107natural in plate or equally efficient material, painted on the outside ith not less than two coats of the best oil paint of zine or lead be end shall be so designed as to be nonexplosive, and shall be free from any defects which may affect the serviceability or operation he light. The cylinder shall be sufficiently weighted in the botto recover and maintain an apright position in the water, and circum erential and horizontal seams of the cylinder shall be hook control and the top circumferential scam shall be flush, east to event the lodgment of water. (Sec. 57, p. 100, sec. 48. ral Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising In-

1. Waling vessels.—Vessels engaged in whaling under a registry titled to the privileges accorded fishing vessels under caroll-

Vachts and motor boats not designed for reade. esch year as noted in the following paragraphs. (Act Were line to this fax must file a collector of the district. Pailure to file this return our hible to a penalty of \$100. Returns are not remeet to bonts not over 5 tons (net) and not over 32 the standard to bouts specifically even pt under the standard as special tax slangs indicating payment orith or ing the name or other description of the figure for the figure of the start of the st





the boat is in use and must be shown on demand to any officer of the customs service. No card certificate is required for a boat falling below the tonnage and length specified. Casual employment at irregular intervals for the convenience of the owner or his family will not cause the tax to be attached to a boat which is entirely devoted to trade except for such limited use. (See Reg. 59, Internal

Revenue.)

(2) Yachts may be licensed (not if owned by nonresident citizen of United States, except consul, agent, or partner of a company in foreign country; not if owned by nonresident naturalized citizen of United States or if under foreign flag) to proceed from port to port in the United States and to foreign ports without entering or clearing at the customhouse. Such vessels so enrolled and licensed are not allowed to carry passengers for pay or transport merchandise. The vessel must have its name and home port on some conspicuous place on the hull, subject to R. S. 4214. (See par. 5 of this art.)

(3) No licensed yacht may engage in trade or violate the revenue laws and such shall comply with the laws in all respects. Fine, \$200,

plus any other penalty imposed by law. (R. S. 4214.)

(4) Yachts may carry yacht signals of the form, size, and colors

prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy. (R. S. 4215.)

(5) Every yacht except those 15 gross tons and under visiting a foreign country shall upon return to the United States make entry at the customhouse and deliver manifests showing the dutiable goods on board. (R. S. 4218.)

(6) The hull and boiler of every yacht propelled by steam shall

be inspected. (R. S. 4426.)

(7) The hull and boilers of every ferryboat, canal boat, yacht, or other small craft of like character propelled by steam shall be inspected under the provisions of this title. Such other provisions of law for the better security of life as may be applicable to such vessel shall, by the regulations of the board of supervising inspectors, also be required to be complied with before a certificate of inspection shall be granted, and no such vessel shall be navigated without a licensed engineer and licensed pilot: *Provided*, *however*, That in open steam launches of 10 gross tons and under, one person, if duly qualified, may serve in the double capacity of pilot and engineer. (R. S. 4426, acts Dec. 22, 1890; Jan. 18, 1897; Mar. 3, 1905, sec. 4; May 6, 1906.)

153. Yachts, classes of.—Ocean and coastwise steam yachts shall be

divided into the following classes:

(a) Steam yachts navigating more than 20 nautical miles offshore.
 (b) Steam yachts navigating 20 nautical miles or less offshore.
 (Sec. 1, p. 174, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

154. Yachts—Fire apparatus.—(1) Pleasure steamers shall be pro-

vided with at least one double-acting steam fire pump.

Fire mains shall be led from the pumps to all decks with a sufficient number of outlets arranged so that all parts of the vessel may be reached with water.

Suitable hose with nozzles and spanners shall be provided, but it shall not be necessary that the hose be coupled to hydrants, but shall be convenient to the hydrants in case of fire.

distributed to the form of the second second required for a boat falling Lone and length specified. Cashel employment a o ... convenience of the owner of his remily a not on the x to be . thucked to a hoat which is entirely a and the such limited use. (See Reg. 29, Internal

a y be licensed (not if owned by non-eadent viring we are he enstomhorse. Such ressels so earnlied and licensed are the thought carry passengers for pay or transport merchandise. In west most have its name and bonn port or some compictions the hall, subject to R. S. 1214. (See par. 5 of this art.)

o licensed yacht may engage in trade or violate the revenue on and such shall comply with the laws in all respects. Fine, \$200,

alis in o ber penalty imposed by law. (R. S. 4214.)

deliberate may carry acid signals of the form, sive, and colors

cabed by the Secretary of the Navy. (R. S. \$215.)

(a) Every yacht except those 15 gross tons and under visiting a o gn country shall upon return to the United States make only the constomhouse and deliver manifests showing the durable goods

(6) The hull-and boiler of every yacht propelled by steam shall

(71 The bull and boilers of every ferryboat, canal boat, yacht, or other small craft of like character propelled by steam shall be insected under the provisions of this title. Such other provisions of I w 'or he better sceurity or life as may be applicable to such ressel . It, by the regulations of the board of superising inspectors, also e required to be complied with before a certificate of inspection all be grunted, and no such vessel shall no navigated without a li-d engineer and licensed priot: Provided. honoever, That in open on hunches of 10 gross tous and under, one person, if daily qualima; serve in the double capacity of pilot and engineer. (A.S. 1021, acts Dec. 22, 1890; Jan. 18, 1897; Mar. 3, 1906, sec. 4; May 6,

169. Yachta, classes of.—Ocean and coast whe steam yachts shall be dided acto the following classes:

A ste in yachts navigating more than 20 nautical miles offshore.

early yachts navigating 20 nautical railes or less offstorn

1 Event p. 174. General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervis

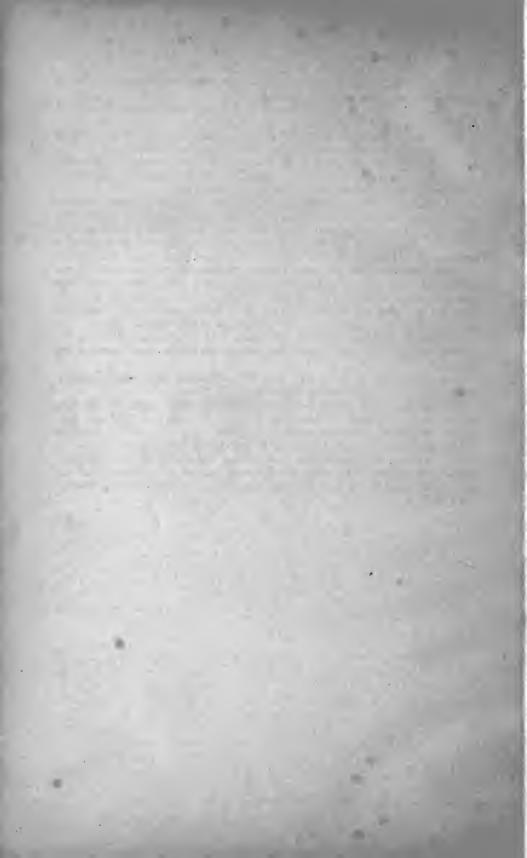
Vachts-Fire apparatus .- (1) Pleasure steamers shall be oro-

shall be led from the pumps to all decks with a softiand mounted or outlets arranged so that all parts of the vessel may I chel later.

and the norzhes and spanners shall be provided, but it that the hore be coupled to held sais, but shall

ut to live in case or fire.





(2) Fire buckets, axes, and fire extinguishers shall be provided in accordance with the table in Rule IV.

(Secs. 14 and 15, p. 176, General Rules and Regulations, Board of

Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

155. Yachts, lifeboats for.—(1) Steam yachts navigating more than 20 nautical miles offshore shall be required to have lifeboat and liferaft capacity for all persons on board. Not less than 75 per cent of the total capacity shall be in lifeboats and 25 per cent may be in

collapsible lifeboats or rafts of an approved type.

(2) Steam yachts navigating 20 nautical miles or less offshore shall be required to have lifeboat and life-raft capacity to accommodate all persons on board. Not less than 75 per cent of the total capacity shall be in lifeboats and 25 per cent may be in approved collapsible lifeboats or life rafts. Vessels of this class during the interval between May 15 and October 15 in any one year, both dates inclusive, shall only be required to be equipped with lifeboats and life rafts to accommodate 70 per cent of all persons on board, not less than 50 per cent of which shall be in lifeboats and 50 per cent may be in collapsible lifeboats or life rafts of an approved type.

(3) Each lifeboat shall be provided with a suitable name board, or the name of the vessel shall be marked on the bow or stern of the

lifeboat.

(Secs. 2 and 3, p. 174; sec. 9, p. 175, General Rules and Regula-

tions, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

156. Yachts—Life buoys.—Steam yachts shall be equipped with ring buoys with attached self-igniting water lights as provided for passenger steamers of corresponding length. (Sec. 16, p. 176, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

157. Yachts, life preservers on.—These vessels shall be equipped with an approved life preserver for each person on board. (Sec. 13, p. 176, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspec-

tors, 1920.)

sheet in the second of the sec

. The state of the same on

I was the English Rules and Regulations, Board of

or—(1) Steam yachts navigating more than

shor h ll be required to have lifeboar and lifeor ll por one board. Not less han 75 per cear ports shall be in lifeboats and 25 per cent may be in

and the late or rafts of an approved type.

required to have lifeboat and life-raft espacity to accommonly persons on board. Not less than 75 per cent of the total acity shall be in lifeboats and 25 per cerr may be in approved a lifeboats or life rafts. Vessel, of this class during the treen May 15 and October 15 in any one year, both dries and lifeboats and so per cent of which shall be in lifeboats and 50 per cent may all persons on board, not less the lifeboats or life rafts of an approved type.

of ileboat shall be provided with a suitable name beard, and of the reset shall be marked on the bow or stern of the

-10003

(Se =) and 3, p. 174; sec. 9, p. 175. General Rules and Regula-

and of Supervising Inspectors, 1920.)

Yachts, life preservers on.—These vessels shall be equipped in approved life preserver for each person on board. (Sec. 13, General Rules and Regulations, Board of Supervising Inspec-

(3750)





INDEX.

	Article No.
Accident	21
Alarm bell	
Aliens	
Animals	
Arson	24
Assault	
Upon officer	
Assistance	27
Baggage	28
Barges	29
Passenger—	
Ladders to boats and rafts	66 (28)
Life preservers and other equipment	
Seagoing, 100 tons, lifeboats for	. 73
Bill of health	30
Boarding	
Book, entries in	
Destination of vessel to be determined before	
Examinations to be made31, s	secs. 1-19
Foreign waters, prohibited in	6
Illegal	33
Procedure in advance of regular entry	
Procedure upon	31 (14)
Vessels, authority of officers for	32
Boarding officers, identity, to make known	35
Boat falls	66 (24)
Boat plates	
Bribery	
Builder's certificate	
Burglary	
Canal boat, inspection and operation ofCargo, unloading of, from foreign ports	8
Cargo, unloading of, from foreign ports	66
Certificate of inspection	66 (8)
Framed under glass	. 00 (0)
Operating without	
Clearance	
Clothing	40
Coast Guard cutter:	1.4
Authority to fire on vessel	
Flag and pennant for	. 13
Coast Guard officer (s):	40
Authority of, as customs officers	. 12
Authority to board	1, 2, 3, 10
Coastwise sailing vessels, passenger, lifeboat capacity for	. 66 (41)
Coastwise steamers	. 42
Collector, definition of	43
Collision	
.Crew	
Crew list	45
Crew's quarters, avenues of escape from	. 66 (30)
Custody of seized property	46
Customs, authority of Coast Guard officers as officers of	
Day, definition of	
Death of passenger	48

INDEX.

	of elelia	٠.	
	12:	Do do to do to the description of sets to a company the sets to be set to be	
	1 38		
	00	1	
	510	the term of the te	
	2 ch	the second of th	_ LOUIS ()
	- 1	property of the second	
	55	" THE RESE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	
	0.7	130 P	
	1.7.		
	55	dead of the part of the contract and the contract of the contr	
	(, ,	do on the control of	trata
		19241	TANK.
	61, 28;	The fine stylicate abit.	7
	(18)	ik akaerek and other equipment	
	25	ry 100 to a lithout tor	
	3.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	15		4
	25.		तौरा
	94	nertas in the date rub ed before	
	LE F COLOR	Billion of wessel to be discumbed bolon of the	129
	MULTO CEPS	unguns to be made	25 .
	3	or waters, probablical incomments of the waters, and	re
	3-	and the second s	3,-111
	31, 500. 1	dure it sidvince of rogular entry.	2,2cc
	(11) 18	CHUTCH U Ollmannia mar ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann a	75
-	-la	at the control of onders for an arms of the control	n or V
-	T8:	officers ideatify, to cake impere	cileren o
	(E) (E)	The second section of the	113 120
-	1231	The second common to the second secon	ufor I all
,	. 37	And the second of the second o	ned og o
i	38		Dallan
	3/3		
		at, inspection and operation of	A. IBIGIO
		ar, preperior and every contract of the contra	OO IBII
		alouding of, from foreign ports.	
		of hispection	
	1010 .	ned under glass	
	(7) 38 .	titing without	
	[1	the contract of the contract the contract of t	olline J
1	75	to the set of a real real to the set of the region of the set of the real real real real real real real rea	HAT WHILE
		: roit: ball	
	-1	ority to fire on vissel	246
0.00	II.	sand pennant former.	2015
		- / m3 - 10 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15	
3	T	r to succer (s):	
(1.2.3,16	at a see a second secon	CHOICE
	(41)	a libr vessel, passenger, lifehoal capacity for	Switze AF
Ę	4.	Se least the second of the second sec	a in the contract of
	14	definition of	0 010
	1		
	4.	e mente de milita de la calabora de	
		the second transfer which the team the second and the second transfer to the team team to the team team to the team team team to the team team team team team team team tea	
	, , , , , ,	duct it arendes of escape from	100
1	it.	of solze property	111113
14.5.4	il.	author Coast Guard officers as officers of	
-	2,	n are the common and a common the common and a common and	
5	F .	and the state of	





•	rticle No.
Decks, lifeboats or life rufts, to be kept clear	66 (23)
Deep-sea sounding apparatus49	, 66 (42)
Desertion	
Draft Engines and boilers, storage of freight about	
Enrollment	
Steam vessel, granting of to	66 (11)
Entry	
Equipment (s):	0.9
Name onSteamer, branding of	93 66 (17)
Explosives	
Ferryboat, inspection and operation of	
Fire alarm system	55
Fire apparatus	
Fire axes, to be kept in place	
Fire bulkets:	66 (36)
Capacity of	66 (20)
To be kept filled	
Fire extinguishers 57	
Fire hose	
Fire mains	66 (32)
Fire pumps	
Fire register, automaticFishermen, agreement with	66 (34) 58
Fishing vessels, boats on	
Fog bell	66 (46)
Forgery and fraud	59
Gunpowder	
Hatches	
Home port	
Hose, fireImportation:	66 (21)
Illegal	* 63
Prohibited	
Inflammable materials	
Inspection:	
Barges carrying passengers	
Certificate of	66
Ferryboats, canal boats, yachts, etcSteam vessels, copies of inspection certificate to be kept on board	66 (12)
LaddersLadders	
License, officers'	
Licenses, officers', duration of	
Licensed operator:	
Motor hoat under 15 tons	66 (13)
Open steam launches	
Life, loss ofLifeboat men, certificated	. 69 75
Lifeboat (s):	10
Equipment for	70
Inspected motor vessels	71
Marking of66	(22), 74
Sail vessels	72
Seagoing barges, 100 gross tons	
Vessel propelled by machinery other than steam Life preservers	66 (9)
Number and marking of	66 (26)
On motor boats	
Life rafts:	. ,
Equipment for	77
Marking of	
LightsLine-carrying guns	78 79
Diff-Carrying Suns	19

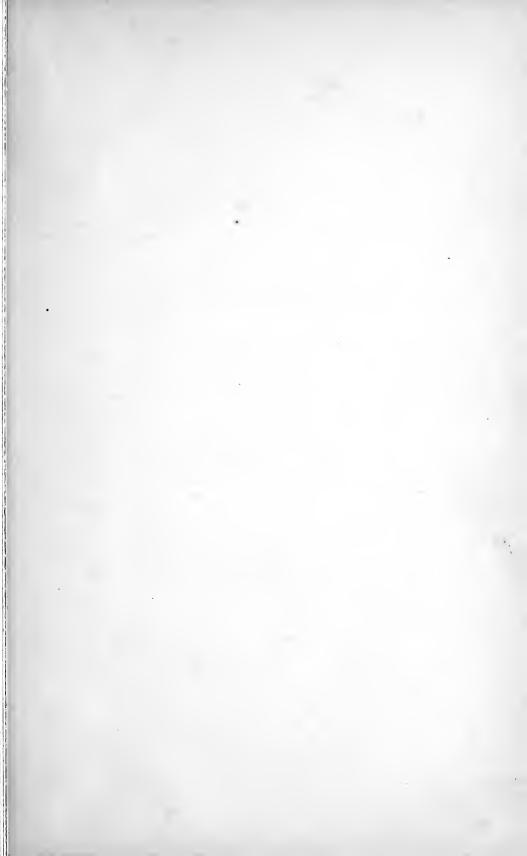
Elele LX	r A
fJ5 00	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
(Eb 0 3)	40,
007	****
16	
(25) 60	in an and a top get a right bout
22	
1115 1231	10 to 1 =
. 3	
	.00 000000
843	
(751117	adng o
7.0	
(TL : TRI	in pection and operation of.
75.5	The system of the second of th
0/7	Darains
(11) 30	ax , to be kept in place
4000 80	re ul tiens
	10.00.101
(45) BB	10 v
431 1 183	b key fills
. 428 1 88	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(323) BU	and the second s
(28) 33	
(3,4)	in the automatic
33	men agreement with the second of the second
141-) 17	Hilling Yessels, boots on
(31-18)	
66	work and fraud.
03	- Toby ogan
897 EB	and the second s
612117	port
G 1 47	and the same and t
63	in out that:
(A)	'lle alProlibited
2.07	
Ser 6 P	lum ble materials
65 17 53	n - conn: 1997 & currying passengers
63.	incare of the or the second of the original or the original of the original or the original
(11) (1)	eryboats, canal boars, yachts, etc.
(56) 98	ou m vessels, copies of inspection certificate to be kept on board.
70	and a state of the same of the
811	GAICETS'
50:	discers', duration of
	operator:
86 (12)	for boat under 25 tons.
	team lampches
Qi.	of the state of th
37	continent on, certificated.
500	: () () () ()
1)	To illinent, for
12	t d motor vessels t
(22). 74	5010 WE 10 WE
Call.	11 (330)8,
73	ing barges, 100 gross tons
(A) 88	propelled by machinery other than stemm
97	and the same of th
(95) [M	and marking of
(SE) 118	
2000	2 (M) (M)
1301 00	
66 (25)	
61	the stage of the course of the stage of the
1100	The state of the s





		e No.
Line-carrying gun and projectiles	66	(38)
Line-carrying gun, etc., placard for use posted.	66	(39)
Liquor		80 81
Log book		82
Indorsements on	34	(3)
Production of, vessel bound to United States		7
Marine parades		113
Master	00	83
Licensed66	00 (59)	(40)
From steamers	(***	84
Medicine chest		85
Merchandise		86
Bonded, failure to deliver, etc		(3)
Importation from contiguous territoryS6 (4) Lading or unlading of, without permit	, 50 86	(2)
Transportation between ports	86	(7)
Transportation of, coastwise on foreign vessels	86	(6)
Unlawful relanding of	- 86	(8)
Unlawfully unladen onto another vessel		9
Motor boats:	97	(94)
Card certificate for taxClass I, lights and equipment for	87	(24)
Classes II and III, lights and equipment for	87	(23)
Definition of		87
Equipment for		87
Inspection of		(6)
Life preservers on		
Numbers for		(1)
Ocean-going steam vessels		
Whistle, compressed air	66	(47)
Motor-propelled lifeboats on steamers		88
Motor vessels:		71
Inspected, lifeboats forWhistles on		89
Mutiny		90
Name of vessel		91
Change of		92
Name on equipment		93
NavigationNavigator's bridge, persons permitted on		94 106
Night, definition of		95
Ocean steamers		96
Officers		97
Officers' licenses, duration of		98
Official numberOpium		$\frac{99}{100}$
Owner		101
Passengers:		102
Assignment of space to	66	(52)
Board of inspectors to determine number	66	(15)
Death of Quarters, means of escape from	00	48
Steerage		103
Perjury		103
Person, definition of		105
Pilot house:		
Copies of law relating to persons permitted to enter		
Persons permitted to enterPilot Rules		106 107
Port		108

on id. 16	
(8.1) 13	and the state of t
(98) (2)	test, q = p = 0 test test test test test test test te
1	
••>	
H 10	The state of the s
2	of the order of the order
es .	
2141	1 1 M A 7 M M M 400 A 4 0
TO 38, 44	
	te dr
	nnb 115 J3 II II
195	tert. Of falling in filter ster
	o du fallore to fi Ler er
31 31 , 131,	m or a figure county done is the street.
15 15	the or animality of, without pervi
district and a second	to the state on the contract of the sign of the sign of the contract of the co
L1 .i	the standing of
	Lewis of tean office and the seal
	boats;
(E) TS	d cert fictle for tax
14 75	I, light, and equipment for
10.73	i i nordin the cliff High the habit
74	To notife the
(è	l'adfantion de formation de la company de la
F-11 'N	Lupcilla (f
111	and the first the second of th
(6)(8)	c sell operator for the presentation of the pr
71	or and the second of the secon
(12.10)	10 le 10 marine de la companya de la
(%) 64	n-young at any ver e's
C:	wast, compress, an
£&	sammet no etrodali belingon-re-
e 195	/// Or 21 22 1/8:
40	To_perted. lift bouts for
(**	· the one -
	Vall 3 //
30	10 00 00 00 00
20	huge of me on equipment "I tilon or" bridee, persons permitted on
131	me on equipment
49	nolija ir a
201 109	or's bridge, persons permitted su
- TO	To moltich of
56	enniera santoj ili de
	then es, dun tion of
	13/10/1
100	
20°	19 ⁿ
	on near of space to
181 30	re in impretors to a trusher number
3-	s - sections wise, to the thouse, and the
(08) 30	ers, means of escape from
45 /5 to	
for	
20:	to not in
90	to the other contract of the c
7201 silv	tors at feathfrongs against of autoles and
	o l relating to persons permitted to ent
	and the cater and the cater
for	
COA	
-	





1.	rticl	e No.
Prohibition		109
Decision of Supreme Court		110
Projectile lines	66	
Quarantine		111
RadioRegattas and marine parades		112 113
Register		114
Registered vessels		115
Registry, provisional certificate of		116
Resisting revenue officer		117
Return tube, pilot house to engine room	66	(44)
Ring life buoys66 (River boats, boats on	37)	, 118
River boats, boats on	66	(48)
Rockets	66	(38)
Rules of the road:	40	(00)
Great Lakes1	19	
International and inland1 River navigation1	10	(27)
Sail vessels, lifeboats for	1.67	72
Sailing vessels, coastwise, passenger, lifeboat capacity for	66	
Saloon stores	.,,,	120
Sea and ship's stores		126
Sealing		121
Seals		122
Seamen		123
Seaman's act		124
Searches and seizures		125
Authority to make		$\frac{1.2}{127}$
Seized propertyCustody of		46
Shanghaiing		128
Sheath knives		129
Ship's stores		126
Shoulder gun		130
Sleeping accommodations, alarm bell in	66	
Slop chests		131
Smuggling.	0.0	132
Speaking tube	66	
Sponge fishingStairways		138 67
Permanent	66	(52)
Stairways and means of escape-	66	(29)
Station bill regulations		(36)
Steamers:		(,
Motor-propelled lifeboats on		88
Passenger, ladders to boats and rafts		
Steam launches, open, inspection and operation of	66	(12)
Steam vessels:	20	(O#)
Ocean-going, motor boats on		
Stairways and means of escape Steam vessels of the United States	00	134
Steam whistles		135
Steering apparatus, extra66	(40	
Storm oil		
Stowaway		136
Surrender of documents		137
Tax	0=	133
Motor boats, card certificate for	87	(24)
Territorial waters		139
Tiller ropes, etc	00	(51) -140
Transshipment, unlawful		144
United States		141
Unlading		142
Unlawful		143

0.0		
1111	6-	
11/6)	200	
111		
5.2		
-11		00 to q 0 to 0
315		
16		1) 910 (1)
TIE		4
(12)	96	the cutton and the cu
18	(25:	188
(92)	00	and the same of th
10-3	CC	The state of the s
(26)	02	
OFF	207	Second her transfer
1751	0.1	Total or an analysis of the state of the sta
27		10 80.08
(11)	80	h ho ts for
GUE		
128		him stores
121		
123		recommendation of an appropriate the second of the second
124		731 4 1178
961		on difference and make the contract of the con
5.1		and order
127		(P(4607)
48		lo do
PSI		na n
OFF		> rind to
126		OTAL STATE
001		The same services and the same services are same
(基)	Cas	commodations, alarm bell in
7.30%		TOTAL TO THE TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF
(:)	217.1	ngin)
FIT		Vitidal 1
Fil		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
180-1	213	this is a serior
(36)	99	and the gulations
0		rojethyd lifeboat, on
1000	90	rogellod lifebook. on
(515)	Set.	re, la lders to houts und ratts
1 12 %	Ci	det die obei utsbegroot and oberstion of the
(72)	88	the unit books on
(30)	56	EVER A PROPERTY AND A
1.3.1		- Children - Children
135		tas, exhause
73 (1)	(2)	of the stranger of the strange
	1101	
149 I		and the state of t
TOT		
176	87	on the certificate for-
061	161	Lucia erincare tor.
	(1)	
110		
144		
111		
112		was the fact of the control of the c

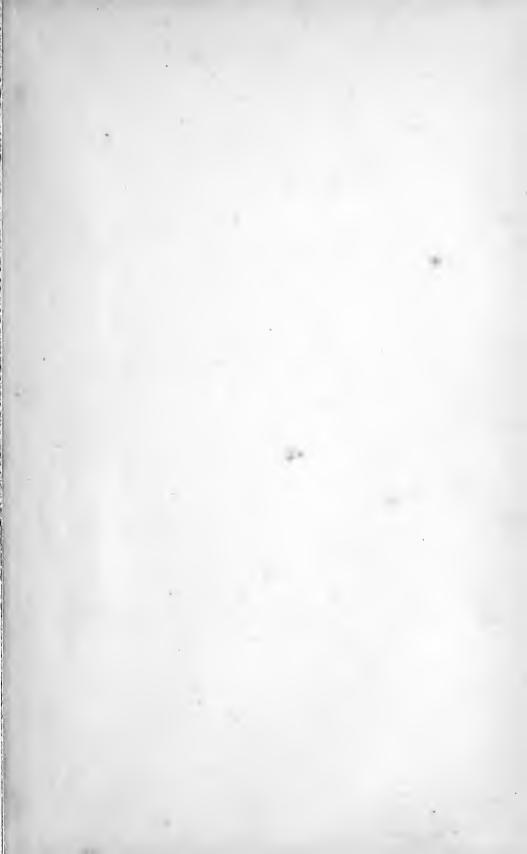




A	rtic	le No.
Vehicle		145
Vessel (s)		146
Authority to chase and stop		5
Boarding of, authority of Coast Guard officer	7	l. 2. 3
Boarding of, more than 12 miles from coast		4
Change of name of		92
Destination of, to be determined		11
Government, inspection of not required	66	(10)
Inspection, subject to		66
Lifeboat capacity for		(9)
Name of		91
Vessel of the United States		147
Warrant		148
Watchmen		149
Water lights, self-igniting		150
Whaling vessels		151
Whistle (s):		
Compressed air, motor boats	66	(47)
Motor vessels		89
Wrecking vessels, boats on	66	(48)
Yachts		152
Classes of		153
Equipment for, marking of	66	(43)
Fire apparatus		154
Inspection and operation of	66	(12)
Lifeboats for		155
Life buoys		156
Life preservers on		157

а

6 Fr 48	
166	
343	
to a second management of	and the result of
	- t Guard officer
	Le
00	war war and the second second 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1.5	and the description of the control o
	to the despection of no required
00	to the state of th
(8) 89	- 1
88	Of the the name on the said of the said thereon. The tag take ago and the first transfer to the name of the said the sai
	and the contract of the states and the states are the states and the states are t
	ner or sour dear ner ner nep das das a reas san dag 4° a rea dat apenga del projection en al dat als neas del dat
	a see an a see
	el d'aitlag
134	(-1. A) - MIL
223 60	about nature who have a
	sed ur, motor boats
(85) 08	ves ilsvesels, boats on
	90 2
(38) 38)	s of granting of
101	Derains
371	tion and operation of
166	buoya
15:	Mie preservers on













G G=232

